# **TIM** Professional

# Entry-level call logging for single-site organisations

# **Product Documentation**

Last Updated: February 2016

## **Table of Contents**

1. Home	
1.1 License and disclaimer	
1.2 System requirements	 . 5
1.3 Obtaining and installing TIM Professional	
1.4 Accessing the system           1.5 Setup	 . 6
1.5 Setup	
1.5.2 PBX	
1.5.3 LCR	
1.5.4 Network	
1.5.5 Tariffs	 . 13
1.5.6 Sites	
1.5.7 Locations	
1.5.8 Account codes	
1.5.9 System	
1.5.10 Routing	
1.6 Call view	
1.7 Extensions	
1.7.1 Extensions overview	
1.7.2 Creating an extension group	 . 24
1.7.3 Renaming an extension group	 . 27
1.7.4 Removing an extension group	
1.7.5 Adding an extension	
1.7.6 Finding an extension	
1.7.7 Renaming an extension	
1.7.8 Moving extensions between groups         1.7.9 Removing an extension	 . ວ∠ 
1.8 Trunks	 . 34
1.8.1 Trunks overview	
1.8.2 Creating a trunk group	
1.8.3 Renaming a trunk group	 . 37
1.8.4 Removing a trunk group	
1.8.5 Adding a new trunk	
1.8.6 Renaming a trunk	
1.8.7 Moving trunks between groups         1.8.8 Removing a trunk	 . 40
1.9 Reports	
1.9.1 What are reports?	 42
1.9.2 Accessing the reports	 . 43
1.9.3 Common features	 . 44
1.9.4 Running reports on demand	
1.9.5 Scheduling reports	 . 48
1.9.6 Overriding report parameters	 . 51
1.9.7 Report output	
1.9.8 Report types	
1.9.8.2 Target Response	
1.9.8.3 Business Centre Summary	
1.9.8.4 Organisation Drill-Down	 . 71
1.9.8.5 Trunks Busy	
1.9.8.6 Call Geography	
1.9.8.7 Top 50 Calls	
1.9.8.8 Incoming Call Analysis	
1.9.8.9 Account Summary	
1.9.8.11 Call Cost Summary	
1.9.8.12 First & Last Calls	
1.9.8.13 Frequent Numbers	
1.9.8.14 Daily Activity	
1.9.8.15 Extension Usage Detail	
1.9.8.16 Inbound Call Performance	
1.9.8.17 Telephone Archive	-
1.9.8.18 Custom Report	
1.10.1 Tariffs overview	
1.10.2 Editing Tariffs	
1.11 Alerts	

1.12 Managing your call data	169
1.12.1 Backing up	169
1.12.2 Automatic archiving	171
1.12.3 Refreshing calls	172
1.13 HTTP extensions	
1.13.1 Integral web server	173
1.13.2 Customisation	
1.13.3 Dynamic reports - RHDL.EXE	
1.13.4 Extras	
1.14 Server-side includes	177
1.14.1 Implementing SSI variables	
1.14.2 Example	
1.14.3 Variable list	178
1.14.4 Report parameter SSI variables	180
1.14.5 Report parameters	180
1.15 Template files	184
1.15.1 Format	184
1.15.2 Call record components	186
1.16 Securing your system	187
1.16.1 Introduction	187
1.16.2 Console	189
1.16.3 IP restrictions	
1.17 Migrating TIM Professional	190
1.18 Configuration file options	

## Home

## License and disclaimer

#### Software license

When you purchase this software, you are actually purchasing a license to use it.

One license covers one installation, although one installation may cover up to five sites.

Your support contract, if applicable, will cover all sites logged by this TIM Enterprise installation.

#### Disclaimer

Tri-Line Network Telephony Ltd (hereafter named "Tri-Line") makes no warranties nor representations (neither expressed nor implied) with respect to the contents or performance of the product or this documentation. It particularly disclaims any warranty of fitness or merchantability for any particular purpose.

The product is sold "as is" with any faults. Any claims made by sales literature or salespersons do not constitute warranties.

Because of the diversity of hardware, software and conditions under which the system may be used, Tri-Line cannot make any warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk of using the product must be assumed by the user. Accordingly, the user is recommended to thoroughly test the product before relying on it. In any event, any liability of Tri-Line is limited exclusively to a refund of the purchase price of the product.

It is the user's responsibility to ensure that the product or its use conforms to any laws concerning the provision of data protection in their organisation.

Tri-Line reserves the right to revise and make changes to the software and/or the hardware and/or this documentation without incurring any obligation to notify any person of such changes and/or revisions.

By using the software you agree to be bound by these terms and conditions.

#### Copyright

TIM Enterprise ® is a registered trademark of and copyright © Tri-Line Network Telephony Limited, London, England, 2013.

All rights of the manufacturer are reserved. Any unauthorised lending, copying, hiring, or any other form of distribution, electronically or otherwise, without the consent of the copyright holders is strictly prohibited.

The contact details of the copyright holders are:

Tri-Line Network Telephony Limited 9-10 Telfords Yard The Highway London ElW 2BS

Switchboard: +44 20 7265 2600 Technical Support: +44 20 7265 2626 Website: http://www.tri-line.com/

#### **Free upgrades**

We operate a free upgrade scheme for customers who purchase maintenance at the same time as purchasing a license; whilst a maintenance contract is in place, minor software updates and enhancements are made available free of charge.

Free upgrades are solely at the discretion of Tri-Line and are usually delivered by electronic means over the internet. It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that these updates can be received.

Customers without a maintenance contract will be charged for any software upgrades they require, as well as for any technical assistance needed during the upgrade procedure.

## System requirements

#### Hardware

A computer with the following specification will comfortably run a single copy of TIM Professional:

- 2 GHz x86/x86-64 CPU
- 1 GB memory
- 40 GB hard disk
- Windows 2000 Windows 8 (Server editions up to 2003) operating systems
- Ethernet TCP/IP network

We do not recommend integration of the internal SQL database of TIM Professional with third-party applications such as CRM systems; for this type of solution, we would recommend our TIM Enterprise product.

#### Software



- Microsoft Internet Explorer 6+
- Mozilla Firefox 2+
- Apple Safari
- Google Chrome
- Opera

For automatic licensing during installation of the software, a connection to the internet is also required. For best results, ensure that the PC can access external websites on TCP ports 80 (HTTP) and 443 (HTTPS) without the need for a proxy login.

#### Summary

A

- TIM Professional must be installed on a Windows PC but can be viewed from any web browser running on any operating system without the need for additional client software.
- TIM Professional comes with its own in-built web server, so a server edition of Windows is not required nor is an external web server such as IIS or Apache.

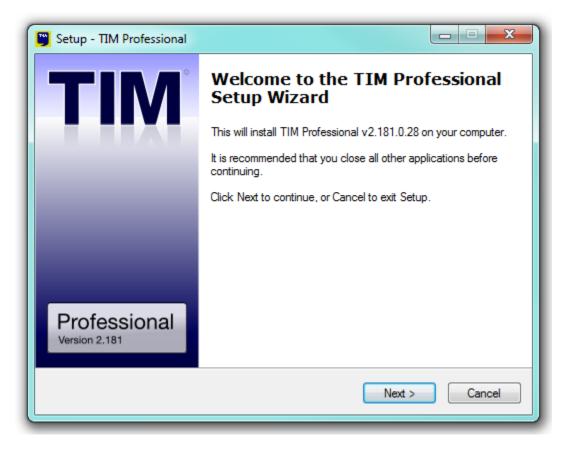
## **Obtaining and installing TIM Professional**

 $\checkmark$ 

Log on to the Tri-Line Gateway using the credentials you created when you first enquired about TIM Professional. Once logged on, you will be directed to your Home page, from where you can download your personal copy of the software.

It is important that you download your software only from this location, since each installation package is tagged with an unique ID bound to your account.

When you have downloaded the setup package, double-click on it and follow the setup wizard in order to complete the installation.



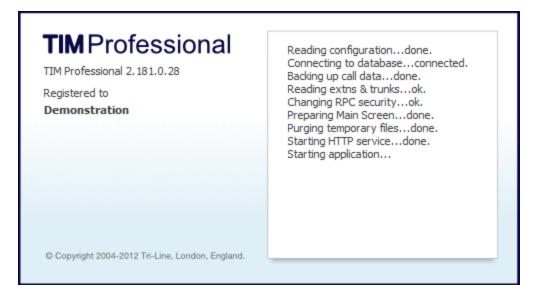
#### Accessing the system

 $\checkmark$ 

The TIM Professional application runs on a centralised machine within your network, and due to its in-built web server, it can also be accessed via a standard web browser from any other PC on your network.

To start the TIM Professional, locate the application name in the All Programs list in the Windows Start Menu or click on the desktop icon.

During start-up, various checks are being carried out, along with a success indicator for each. If one of these checks fails, the system will pause, allowing you to take remedial action. In the instance of a system start-up error, you are advised to contact our Technical Support team.



After the system has started, the Call view screen is displayed. If this is the first time you are running the application, this screen will be empty, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
File View Tools Help	Call View 🖀 Extns 🎉 Trunks 🖉 Reports	B Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
System is idle	Γ	<b>Ø</b> 🖸 0%

As TIM Professional runs as an application, you need to ensure the program is running at all times in order to log all SMDR data.

## Setup

### **Overview**

To access the setup screen, click on the **Tools** button from the top-left menu bar, as shown below:

File View 📑	Tools Help							
	Advance Database	-		Call Viev	🖉 🖀 Extns 🛛 🎉 Trunk	s 🖉 Repor	ts 🔒 Tariffs	Alerts
Date	-		Dialled Number/(CLI)	Destination	Trunk Account	Tariff	Duration	Cost (£)
1/07/2012	Setup	Jones	01695034766	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:00:00	0.000
1/07/2012	10:30:48	Amy Turner	01695928223	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:01:11	0.118
1/07/2012	10:30:33	Simon Roberts	(02030086605)	(573273)	58	BT	00:01:33	
1/07/2012	10:29:11	John Price	(01132018077)	(572623)	57	BT	00:01:07	
1/07/2012	10:30:05	Marie Pappas	08434865806	Unknown UK National	55	BT	00:02:16	0.000
1/07/2012	10:30:31	John Price	01132575111	Leeds	59	BT	00:00:34	0.057
1/07/2012	10:29:49	John Price	01133750110	Leeds	58	BT	00:00:20	0.000
1/07/2012	10:28:54	Elsa Griffiths	(01543355881)	(573731)	53	BT	00:00:45	
1/07/2012	10:30:03	Laura Patison	(01244054161)	(572626)	59	BT	00:00:03	
1/07/2012	10:29:47	Marie Pappas	020	London	10	BT	00:00:00	0.000
1/07/2012	10:28:56	Marie Pappas	08434012766	Information Services	55	BT	00:00:33	0.030
1/07/2012	10:29:00	Kay Hart	(01695762305)	(572617)	56	BT	00:00:11	
1/07/2012	10:28:25	Amv Turner	(01745067797)	(573770)	51	BT	00:00:20	

A new window will open, displaying the following configuration options:

🗡 Setup	
PBX       LCR       Network       Tariffs       Sites       Location         PBX Data Format	Account Codes System Routing Database Numbering Minimum dialled digits 3 . Dial code search complexity 10 . International dial prefix 00 ✓ Show extension names in Call View ✓ Show extension names in reports Local backup ✓ Enabled Choose location of backup file: [{app}\backup\packup-{year}-{mor}
	Cancel Save

Tab	Description
PBX	Contains the connection parameters for your telephone system.
LCR	Allows you to set up your least-cost routing digits and point them to specific tariffs.
Network	Allows you to configure your web, mail and Telnet server settings.
Tariffs	Allows you to localise the tariffs in order to ensure the cost is applied correctly.

Sites	Allows you to configured the system to receive data from more than one telephone system; however, we strongly recommended our TIM Plus or Enterprise products if you have more than one telephone system.
Locations	Allows you to assign custom names to specific or ranges of dialled numbers.
Account codes	Allows you to add or remove account codes and their associated names.
System	Allows you to set general system parameters, e.g. VAT, currency, Live stats etc.
Routing	Allows you to assign multiple tariffs to different extension and trunk numbers.
Database	This option was introduced purely for diagnostics and it is no longer in use.

#### The main configuration file

TIM Professional stores all its configuration settings into a file, named main.cfg, which is located by default in {app}\tim\config\main.cfg and it consists of a line-by-line list of settings. For a full list of configuration file options, please visit the Configuration File Options section.

#### PBX

The **PBX** tab allows you to configure the connection parameters of your telephone system. Below is an example of how to configure an Avaya IP Office phone system.

🔎 Setup	×
PBX       LCR       Network       Tariffs       Sites       Location         PBX data format       Avaya       IP Office.tdt       Edit       Edit       Edit         IP-PBX connection parameters       ▼       Enabled       PBX IP       192.168.1.1       9000         Username       Password	Account codes       System       Routing       Database         Numbering       3       .         Minimum dialled digits       3       .         Dial code search complexity       10       .         International dial prefix       00         Image: Show extension names in Call View         Show extension names in reports         Local backup         Image: Enabled         Choose location of backup file:         {app}\backup\backup-{year}-{mor

Field	Description
PBX IP: Port	The IP address of the telephone system
Username	The username required to log in to your telephone system, if applicable
Password	The password required to log in to your telephone system, if applicable

Login script The script file used by TIM Professional to check for new data

The configuration you need to apply in this section will vary, depending on the connection method used by your telephone system to provide call logging data. For assistance configuring these settings, contact our Technical Support team.

#### LCR

A

#### **Overview**

Least-cost routing is the process of selecting a telecoms carrier on a trunk provided by another telecoms carrier. It is usually a four-digit code dialled before a number that instructs the telephone exchange to pass the call to another carrier, rather than carry it itself.

For example, if your lines are supplied by British Telecom, but you want to use a different carrier for certain calls, you can inform the British Telecom exchange not to connect those calls directly, but to route them to the other carrier network for them to connect the call. Although you are using a BT line from your premises to the exchange, the lines of the other carrier will be used from the exchange to the destination. Each carrier has its own access code which, when prepended to the dialled number, the BT line will recognise to which carrier the call has to be passed over.

A list of such access codes - along with the tariff table you wish to use to cost calls routed by this particular code - is contained in the LCR.cfg file, located within the main installation folder {app}\tim\config.

In the configuration presented below, a dialled number such as 166001615905900 would be routed to 01615905900 (Manchester) via the MCIWorldcom network.

[All LCR Views]
1660 = MCIWorldcom
1452 = Eurobell
132 = Energis

We recommend to check first with our Technical Support team if you need to make any changes to the back-end files.

#### Adding an LCR code

To add an LCR code, access the setup screen from the top-left menu and click on the LCR button.

🗡 Setup		23
PBX LCR Network Tariffs Sites	ocations Account code	s   System   Routing   Database
Prefix	Current LCR configurat	ion
161	Prefix Route to	0
, Routes to	🔀 121 (ignore)	
BT	141 (ignore)	
	🔀 1470 (ignore)	
Add New >		
		Cancel Save

Enter the code in the **Prefix** field, select the associated tariff from the drop-down list and click on the Add new button. To apply the changes click on the Save button.

#### **Network**

The Network tab allows you to configure your web, mail and Telnet server settings.

#### Web server

TIM Professional has its own built-in web server and it can be accessed from any PC on your network without the need of additional software. To configure, choose the IP address and port number that you want the web service to listen on.

🗡 Setup	23
PBX LCR Network Tariffs Sites Locations	Account codes System Routing Database
Integrated web server	E-mail settings
Local host address Port	SMTP host Port
192.168.0.115 💌 85	mail.yourcompany.com 25
Bind address & port Test	Server greeting name
	call-logger.yourcompany.com
Remote access & diagnostics	Reply-To address
Host setup.tim-professional.con	you@yourcompany.com
Client ID	Test Now
Password	
Enable regular online checks	Telnet server
	Enabled Port 23
	Cancel Save

#### **E-mail settings**

This section allows you to configure the details of your mail server in order to enable TIM Professional to send out scheduled reports or system alerts.

Setup     PBX LCR Network Tariffs Sites Locations	Account codes   System   Routing   Database
Integrated web server         Local host address       Port         192.168.0.115       85         Bind address & port       Test         Remote access & diagnostics         Host       setup.tim-professional.con         Client ID         Password         Enable regular online checks	E-mail settings         SMTP host       Port         mail.yourcompany.com       25         Server greeting name       [call-logger.yourcompany.com]         Reply-To address       you@yourcompany.com]         Test Now       Test Now         Telnet server       Enabled       Port         23
	Cancel Save

Field name	Description
SMTP host	The IP address or host name of your company's mail server
Port	The port number of your mail server, which is 25, by default
Greeting name	The Greeting name required by your mail server to identify the computer that is sending the email
Reply-to address	The email address you want to use to send a test email, in order to verify your email settings

#### **Telnet server**

If your telephone system is configured to send data to the call logger, enable the Telnet server box in order to allow TIM Professional to capture the call logging data.

🗡 Setup	X
PBX LCR Network Tariffs Sites Locations	Account codes System Routing Database
Integrated web server	E-mail settings
Local host address Port	SMTP host Port
192.168.0.115 💌 85	mail.yourcompany.com 25
Bind address & port Test	Server greeting name
	call-logger.yourcompany.com
Remote access & diagnostics	Reply-To address
Host setup.tim-professional.con	you@yourcompany.com
Client ID	Test Now
Password	
	Telnet server
Enable regular online checks	Enabled Port 23
	Canad
	Cancel Save

#### Tariffs

The Tariffs tab allows you to specify which calls should be treated as local by your tariff table.

To localise a tariff, select it from the drop-down list, enter your local area code and the band name, then click on the Localise... button, as shown below:

🔀 Setup	X
	ns   Account codes   System   Routing   Database
Localisation     Tariff table	Local area codes
BT	
Local area code	
020	
Localise	
	Cancel Save

A new window will appear, asking you to confirm the action; click Yes if you want to localise your tariff. The local area codes will be displayed in the right-hand panel, as shown below:

🗡 Setup		X
PBX   LCR   Network Tariffs   Sites   Locat	ions Account cod	les   System   Routing   Database
Tariff table	Local area codes	for LONDON
BT	01322	01372
,	0 1689	01707
Local area code	01708	01727
020	01737	01753
Local band name	01784	01883
	01895	01923
LOCAL	01932	01959
Localise	01992	020
		Cancel Save

## Sites

Although TIM Professional can be configured to receive data from more than one telephone system, we strongly recommended our TIM Plus or Enterprise products for a multi-site system.

When TIM Professional is configured to log calls from more than one telephone system, it distinguishes each site by its corresponding filename extension.

Initially, when data is transmitted to the call logger via TCP/IP, the software differentiates its various sites by the sender's IP address, which is then used to assign a filename extension to each site. Thereafter, the data is being sent to the spool folder for processing and will log in the system within the site whose filename extension it corresponds to.

To assign a filename extension to a site, open the TCPSOURCES.cfg file from the main installation folder. An example of this is presented below.

All three sites are transmitting the data to the host application:

Site 1	Site 2	Site 3
Main Building 192.168.0.29	Financial Centre 192.168.0.100	Conference Building 192.168.0.54

First, you need to assign a filename extensions to each site's IP address, in the TCPSOURCES.cfg file:

[TCP Data Sources] 192.168.0.29 = MBG 192.168.0.100 = FNC 192.168.0.54 = CNF

Next, you need to assign a name to each site, according to the filename extension above. Open the **SITES.cfg** file, located in the config folder within the main installation folder.

Under the section heading [All Sites], list each filename extension followed by an = sign and the full name of the site as you would like to appear in reports. To instruct the software to interpret the data from a particular site using a different PBX data template, you need to specify the site name, followed by the the \$ symbol and the template filename, as shown in the example below:

[All Sites]
MBG = Main Building
FNC = Financial Centre
CNF = Conference Building\$Custom.tdt

In the example above, the Main Building and Financial Centre sites are configured to use the default PBX template file, e.g. Avaya IP Office.tdt, whilst the Conference Building site requires a custom template file, Custom.tdt.

Site 1 will send the data to TIM Professional, which will search for the IP address in the **TCPSOURCES.cfg** file and associate this with the extension MBG. A randomly named file will be created in the spool folder containing the data sent from the telephone system, e.g. 4de9380f.MBG.

When the file is being picked up from the spool folder, it can be identified successfully by the system as being sent from the Main building site, as described in the sites.cfg file.

All filenames are case-sensitive and the system will not be able to process the data if the expected characters are not used.

## Locations

8

TIM Professional allows you to replace the generic name of specific locations with more friendly names wherever they feature throughout the system, e.g. reports, call view etc. For example, if you have an office in Manchester and you would like to see the name of the branch as the destination, rather than the generic location, you can apply the following changes:

Access the setup screen from the main configuration menu and click on the Locations tab.

🗡 Setup		x
PBX LCR Network Tariffs Sites	ocations Account codes	System Routing Database
Calling locations		
Dialled number(s)	Call locations	
	Number	Location Name
Location name		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Add >		
	<	
		Cancel Save

Enter the number and preferred location name in the fields provided, click on the Add button and save the changes.

🗡 Setup		X
PBX   LCR   Network   Tariffs   Sites		codes   System   Routing   Database
Dialled number(s)	Call locations           Number	Location Name
Location name Manchester Office		
Add >		
	•	4 III
		Cancel Save

If you have a large number of custom location names to add to the system, you can access the LOCATIONS.CFG file found within the main program folder and add the details in the number = friendly name format, as shown below:

```
[Call Locations]
01615995999 = Manchester Office
02072652600 = Tri-Line
02072652626 = Tri-Line Technical Support
```

If a whole DDI range is related to a particular name, you can use wildcards to specify the range, as shown below:

[Call Locations]
01615995900 = Manchester Switchboard
016159959## = Manchester Office DDI

#### Account codes

The Account codes tab allows you to add a list of contacts in order to replace account codes with friendly names wherever they feature throughout the system, e.g. in reports, call view.

To add an account code contact to the system, enter the code and the preferred name in the fields provided, then click on the Add button, as shown below:

🗡 Setup	×
PBX   LCR   Network   Tariffs   Sites   Lo	ocations Account codes System Routing Database
Code	Current account codes
52001	Code Name
Account name	# 54138 John Smith
Tom	
Add >	
Remove	
Kellove	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Cancel Save

The contact will be added to the Current account codes list. Follow the same procedure to add another account code, then click on the Save button to apply the changes.

#### System

#### General

This section allows you to configure general settings of the system, such as the VAT rate or to configure an alert when calls whose properties match certain criteria have happened.

🗡 Setup			
PBX       LCR       Network       Tariffs       Sites       Location         General       Image: Constant of Constant Sectors       Image: Constant Sectors       Image: Constant Sectors       Image: Constant Sectors         Duration       threshold       1800       secs       Cost threshold       5.00         Dialled       Digits       09*       Image: Constant Sectors       Image: Constant Sectors         Billing       Report tax rate       17.50       %         Currency       symbol       £	Account codes System Routing Database   Alerts   Urgent/critical alerts   File {app}\ogs\critical-{year}-{r   E-mail     Warning alerts   File {app}\ogs\warning-{year}-   E-mail     Information alerts   File {app}\ogs\info-{year}-{mo   E-mail		
	Cancel Save		

#### Alerts

TIM Professional can be configured to raise an alert when particular events occur whilst the system is running. The alerts can be saved to a log file on disk or sent as an email notification.

🗡 Setup			
PBX       LCR       Network       Tariffs       Sites       Location         General       Image: Construction of the second of	Account codes System Routing Database          Alerts         Urgent/critical alerts         File       {app}\ogs\critical-{year}-{r         E-mail         Warning alerts         File       {app}\ogs\warning-{year}-         E-mail         Information alerts         File       {app}\ogs\info-{year}-         File       {app}\ogs\info-{year}-		
	Cancel Save		

The table below describes the type of alerts emitted from TIM Professional:

Alert	Description
Urgent / critical alerts	A critical alert notifies you of any events that are detrimental to the system
Warning alerts	A warning alert notifies you of any non-critical events that have occurred on the system
Information alerts	An information alert notifies you of any system events that have occurred on the system

To send an alert as a notification email, enter the email address in the text box alongside each type of alert.

To send alerts to multiple email addresses, separate each entry with a semicolon.

By default, the alerts are also outputted to a log file, using the following dynamic variables to define the path of the folder where the files will be stored:  $\{app\}\setminus \log \{year\} \setminus \{year\} \setminus \{gear\} \setminus \{ge$ 

Item	Description
app	The full installation path of TIM Plus
year	The year the data was captured in YYYY format
month	The month the data was captured in mm format
day	The day of the month when data was captured in dd format

To choose a different location to store the logs files, overtype the existing entry.

#### Routing

A

TIM Professional allows you to apply different rates to specific calls, depending on whether they were made over certain trunks, by particular extensions, by using a particular trunk access codes or from specific sites. This can be achieved by creating a routing table, such as the one shown below.

Some criteria takes precedence over others and the hierarchy is as follows:

- Extension Routing
- Least-Cost Routing
- Hard Trunk Routing
- Trunk Access Routing
- Site Routing

Each set of criteria should be listed in its own section, which will be defined by inserting the section name in square brackets.

A typical routing configuration may look like this:

[Extension] 3000 = Payphone 3001 = Payphone 3002 = Payphone3003 = Payphone [Trunk] 2001 = NTL 2002 = NTL2003 = NTL2004 = NTL2005 = NTL2006 = NTL2007 = NTL[Access Code] 78 = PrivateWire [Site] Default Site = BT

In the example above, assuming the default tariff table is set to BT, any call data from the Default Site would be reinforced as a BT call.

If, however, a call was made using the trunk access code 78, this would be costed as a PrivateWire call. This would be overridden if the call was made over any of the trunks 2001 to 2007 and it would be costed at NTL rates. In the same way, if the call was made from any of the extensions 3000 to 3003, it would be priced using the Payphone rate, taking precedence above all other conditions.

#### Database

This features is no longer in use.

🗡 Setup	X
PBX   LCR   Network   Tariffs   Sites   Locatio	ns Account codes System Routing Database
System database	Call database
Settings for this item are disabled	Settings for this item are disabled
	Cancel Save

## **Call view**

The Call view screen displays a live list of calls, showing each call the moment it is received from your telephone system(s) and successfully processed by TIM Professional. The call list is arranged so that the most recent calls are at the top of the list.

ile View	Tools Help							
				Call View	Extns	💥 Trunks 🖉 Report	s 🔒 Tariffs	Alerts
ite	Time	Extn	Dialled Number/(CLI)	Destination	Trunk A	ccount Tariff	Duration	Cost (£)
L/07/2012	10:31:49	Claire Jones	01695034766	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:00:00	0.000
L/07/2012	10:30:48	Amy Turner	01695928223	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:01:11	0.118
1/07/2012	10:30:33	Simon Roberts	(02030086605)	(573273)	58	BT	00:01:33	
1/07/2012	10:29:11	John Price	(01132018077)	(572623)	57	BT	00:01:07	
1/07/2012	10:30:05	Marie Pappas	08434865806	Unknown UK National	55	BT	00:02:16	0.000
1/07/2012	10:30:31	John Price	01132575111	Leeds	59	BT	00:00:34	0.057
11/07/2012	10:29:49	John Price	01133750110	Leeds	58	BT	00:00:20	0.000
1/07/2012	10:28:54	Elsa Griffiths	(01543355881)	(573731)	53	BT	00:00:45	
11/07/2012	10:30:03	Laura Patison	(01244054161)	(572626)	59	BT	00:00:03	
11/07/2012	10:29:47	Marie Pappas	020	London	10	BT	00:00:00	0.000
1/07/2012	10:28:56	Marie Pappas	08434012766	Information Services	55	BT	00:00:33	0.030
11/07/2012	10:29:00	Kay Hart	(01695762305)	(572617)	56	BT	00:00:11	
11/07/2012	10:28:25	Amy Turner	(01745067797)	(573770)	51	BT	00:00:20	
11/07/2012	10:27:51	Laura Patison	(07919309806)	(573271)	52	BT	00:01:31	
11/07/2012	10:28:39	Extn 7003	!07774101078!	! 572600 !	53	BT	00:00:01	
11/07/2012	10:27:59	Marie Pappas	01928712258	Runcorn	53	BT	00:00:14	0.030
1/07/2012	10:23:30	Laura Patison	01695749241	Skelmersdale	51	BT	00:09:08	0.912
1/07/2012	10:26:51	Simon Roberts	(02380222981)	(573751)	52	BT	00:00:17	
11/07/2012	10:24:02	Elsa Griffiths	08452081011	Local NTS	510	BT	00:07:44	0.260
11/07/2012	10:24:02	John Price	(001623698576)	(573701)	58	BT	00:04:04	
11/07/2012	10:25:32	Elsa Griffiths	(UNAVAILABLE)	(573723)	56	BT	00:01:11	
11/07/2012	10:24:26	Simon Roberts	01132646183	Leeds	511	BT	00:02:06	0.210
11/07/2012	10:22:01	Kirsty Milliner	01225796633	Bath	53	BT	00:05:05	0.508
11/07/2012	10:24:50	Kay Hart	(01244050727)	(573294)	513	BT	00:01:39	
11/07/2012	10:25:11	John Price	02031735449	London	52	BT	00:00:04	0.030
11/07/2012	10:20:05	Amy Turner	(07768894196)	(573752)	56	BT	00:02:49	
1/07/2012	10:24:19	Laura Patison	(07816766421)	(573752)	52	BT	00:00:02	
1/07/2012	10:24:24	John Price	02031443879	London	512	BT	00:00:05	0.030
1/07/2012	10:23:46	Elsa Griffiths	(07770064046)	(573312)	57	BT	00:00:19	
System is	idla						×	0%

Each call type is colour-coded using a system-wide colour scheme, as follows:

- Green: Incoming calls
- Blue: Outgoing calls
- Gray: Internal calls
- Red: Abandoned DDI calls (direct dial in)

Each column header displayed in the Call view list is described in the table below:

Field name	Description
Date	The date the call started
Time	The time the call started
Extn	The extension number that made or received the call. If a name has been allocated to the extension number, this will be displayed instead
Dialled Number/CLI	The information displayed in this field is determined by the type of call:
	for incoming calls, this shows the CLI of the caller, if available
	for incoming internal calls, this shows the extension number that was dialled
	for outgoing calls, this shows the dialled number
Destination	The information displayed in this field is determined by the type of call:
	for incoming calls, this shows the name of the user whose extension answered the call, or the extension number if not available
	for outgoing calls, this shows the geographical location that was dialled, or an alias if defined in your contacts list
	for internal calls, this shows the extension that was dialled
Trunk	The trunk number used to carry the call. If the call is to an internal extension on the same PBX, the trunk number will be shown as 0
Account	The account code associated with the call, if applicable
Tariff	The name of the tariff table that was used to cost the call, e.g. BT, C&W
Duration	The duration of the call (in hours, minutes and seconds)
Cost	The cost of the call, for outgoing calls. For internal and other types of calls that aren't chargeable, the cost column will show 00.00

## **Extensions**

#### **Extensions overview**

When you first configure TIM Professional, your extensions are automatically harvested from the data received from the phone system into a folder named New extensions.

Extensions are individually named, and can be organised into extension groups for the purposes of reporting and administration. To access the Extensions screen, click on the Extensions screen, click on the Extensions button, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
ile View Tools Help		
	Call View	🖀 Extns 📈 Trunks 🖉 Reports 😫 Tariffs 🔬 Aler
Extensions		🛃 Save change
Extension groups	10 extensions in sele	ected group
<u>a</u>	Extension Number	Description
	202	Elsa Griffiths
New Station Users Extensions	203 204	Kay Hart Amy Turner
	204 208	John Price
	200 212	Kirsty Milliner
	213	Claire Jones
	215	Laura Patison
	216	Simon Roberts
	<b>223</b>	Marie Pappas
	2003	Extn 7003
1		<b>a o</b>
System is idle		🔯 👩 0%

If a call is made or received on an extension that the call logger didn't previously know about, it will automatically be placed in the New Extensions folder. The properties of each extension can be edited afterwards and, subsequently organised into new groups, if preferred.

## Creating an extension group

To add a new extension group to the system, click on the bottom at the bottom-right corner of the Extension groups panel.

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration					
File View Tools Help					
	Call View	a Extns	<u> 7</u> Trunks	2 Reports	Sector Tariffs Alerts
Extensions					📕 Save changes
Extension groups		2 extensions	in selected gro	oup	
		Extension Nun	nber Des	cription	
		<b>1016</b>	Ext	n 1016	
New Station Users		<b>108</b>	Ext	n 108	
					# 🤤 📀
System is idle					0%

A new window will appear, allowing you to enter a name for the new group. Click OK to save the changes.

Add a new Group	
Extension Group	Accounts
	Cancel OK

To add more groups, follow the same procedure. The new groups will be displayed in the Extension groups panel, as shown below:

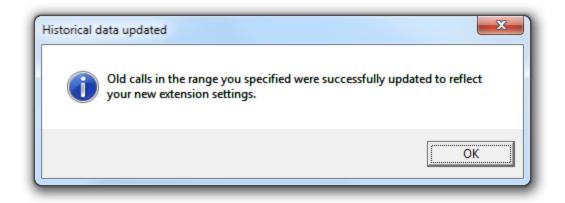
IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	Extns 🥢 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😫 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected	group	
Recounts New Extensions Station Users	Extension Number	Description	
00			# 0
System is idle			<b>X</b> 0%

For the changes to take effect, click on the Save changes button at the top-right corner of the screen and enter the date range over which calls should be updated reflecting your new extension configuration.

Update Extensions	10-m	<b>*</b>			
You have made changes that may not be reflected in calls that have already happened. Select a date range between which calls will be updated with the new extension settings.					
Or press Cancel if you	want to leave old records as they are.				
From Date	20/09/2012	ОК			
To Date	20/19/2013	All Calls			
		Cancel			

The time to complete the operation will vary, depending on the number of calls you are updating.

When the update process has been completed, the following notification will be displayed:



## Renaming an extension group

To rename an extension group, right-click on it and select Rename from the drop-down list, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	🚟 Call View 💿 Extns 💋	Trunks 🖉 Reports	😸 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	2 extensions in select	ed group	
	Extension Number	Description	
New Account	1016 108	Extn 1016 Extn 108	
Extensions Add new Rename Remove Properties			
System is idle			0%

Rename the extension and click on the Save changes button.

## Removing an extension group

To remove an extension group from the system, select it from the Extension groups panel, then click on the bottom-right corner of the panel. You will be asked to confirm your action.

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration	
File View Tools Help	
	Trunks 🅢 Reports 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Extensions	Save changes
Extension groups	0 extensions in selected group
2 2 2	Extension Number Description
Accounts New Station Users Extensions	
Confirm delete	
Are you sure	e you want to delete the group 'Accounts'?
	Yes No Cancel
System is idle	S 0%

## Adding an extension

To add a new extension to the system, click on the is button at the bottom-right corner of the Extensions list panel, as shown below:

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	ixtns 🔣 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🧧	Tariffs Alerts
Extensions			🛃 Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected gr	oup	
Accounts New Station Users	Extension Number	Description Elsa Griffiths Kay Hart Amy Turner John Price Kirsty Milliner Claire Jones Laura Patison Simon Roberts Marie Pappas Extn 7003	
			# 00
System is idle			0%

A new window will open. Enter the extension number and click on the OK button. If the extension number exists already in the system, you will be prompted in order to avoid creating duplications.

Add a new extension	×
Extension Number	209
	Cancel OK

After clicking on the OK button, the Extension Properties window will appear, allowing you to configure the properties of the new extension.

Extension Properties					
<mark>8</mark> 1	209				
	Extension Name	Extn 209			
	Mobile	074 1234 5678			
	Home number	020 7265 2600			
	Pager number				
	Comments				
	Fixed Charges Description				
	Fixed Charges Amount				
		Creat Cruz			
		Cancel Save			

Enter the required details and click on the Save button to apply the changes.

**1** The properties added in this section will be displayed when using the Directory via the web interface.

The new extensions you have added will be displayed in the Extensions list panel, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration File View Tools Help		
	Call View	Extns 🥂 Trunks 🖉 Reports 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Extensions		Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in sele	ected group
Accounts New Station Users Extensions	Extension Number	Description       Elsa Griffiths       Kay Hart       Amy Turner       John Price       Extn 209       Krsty Millner       Claire Jones       Laura Patison       Simon Roberts       Marie Pappas       Extn 7003
System is idle	<u></u>	

## Finding an extension

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration File View Tools Help 📅 Call View 🖀 Extns 📈 Trunks 🖉 Reports 😂 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts Extensions 🛃 Save changes Extension groups 10 extensions in selected group 
 Extension Number

 202

 203

 204

 208

 212

 213

 215

 216

 223

 7003
 Description Elsa Griffiths 2 2 Kay Hart New Extensions Station Users Accounts Amy Turner John Price Kirsty Milliner Claire Jones Laura Patison Simon Roberts Marie Pappas Extn 7003 0 # 0 0 System is idle X 0%

To locate an extension in the system, click on the button at the bottom-right corner of the Extensions list panel, as shown below:

The search function will open, allowing you to enter the extension number you want to search for.

Find an extension	(Marcola)	×
Search for	208	
	Cancel OK	

The results will appear in the Extensions list window, as shown below:

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	🖹 Extns 🥢 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🗧	Tariffs Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected	l group	
	Extension Number	Description	
	202	Elsa Griffiths	
Accounts New Station Users	203	Kay Hart	
Extensions	204	Amy Turner	
	208	John Price	
	212 213	Kirsty Milliner Claire Jones	
	215	Laura Patison	
	216	Simon Roberts	
	223	Marie Pappas	
	<b>2</b> 7003	Extn 7003	
			# 🔾 🛈
System is idle			0%

## **Renaming an extension**

To rename an extension, locate it in the system and double-click on it to open the Extension Properties window. In the Extension Name field, type the new extension name and click on the Save button to apply the changes.

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View 🖀 Ext	tns 💥 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🗧	Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected grou	q	
Accounts New Extensions Station Users Extension Properties  Comments Fixed Charges Amount	Extension Number 202 203 204 204 John Priston	Description Elsa Griffiths Kay Hart Amy Turner John Price Kristy Millner Claire Jones Laura Patison Simon Roberts Marie Pappas Exth 7003	
System is idle			

## Moving extensions between groups

To move an extension from one group to another, locate it the Directory, click on it and and drag it across towards the Extension groups panel. Whilst still holding down your left mouse button, position the mouse pointer on top of the group you want to move the extension into, until it is highlighted. Release the mouse button to drop the extension into this group. The focus will be remaining with the group from which the extension was moved, to assist you when moving more than one extension.

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	🖹 Extns 🎽 Trunks 🖉 Repor	ts 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected	l group	
Accounts New Station Users Extensions	Extension Number	Description Elsa Griffiths Kay Hart Amy Turner John Price Kirsty Millerer Claire Jones Laura Patison Simon Roberts Marie Pappas Extn 7003	
<ul> <li>Image: Second sec</li></ul>			# 0 0
System is idle			🔯 🚺 0%

To move another extension, follow the same procedure. Click on the group you have moved the extension into and this should be displayed in the Extensions list panel. Click on the Save changes button to apply the new configuration.

In the example below, extension 208 was moved from the New Extensions group to the Accounts group.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	Extns 🥢 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Extensions			Save changes
Extension groups	1 extension in select	ed group	
	Extension Number	Description	
Accounts Extensions	208	John Price	
	00		# 0
System is idle			<b>Ø</b> 0%

#### **Removing an extension**

To remove an extension from the system, locate it the Directory, select it and click on the <u>button</u> button. You will be asked for confirmation when deleting individual extensions. If you want to proceed, click on the <u>Yes</u> button.

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
File View Tools Help		
	Call View 📾 Ex	tns 🎉 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🔒 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Extensions		Save changes
Extension groups	10 extensions in selected gro	up
Accounts New Station Users	Extension Number	Description Elsa Griffiths Kay Hart Amy Turner John Price Extra 209 Kirsty Milliner Claire Jones Laura Patison Simon Roberts Marie Pappas Extra 7003
	J	# O
System is idle		<b>Ø</b> 0%

For your convenience, more than one individual extension can be selected at one time, by holding down the **CTRL** key on your keyboard whilst clicking on each one of them.

## Trunks

8

#### **Trunks overview**

As with extension numbers, TIM Professional automatically picks up unallocated trunk numbers as soon as they are used to make or receive a call. The newly-discovered trunks are placed into a group named New Trunks. The properties of each trunk can be edited afterwards, and subsequently they can also be organised into new trunk groups, if preferred.

To access the Trunks screen, click on the Trunks button, as shown below:

	Call View	🖀 Extns 🛛 🎇 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🛛 😂 Tariffs	Alerts
Trunks		Sav	ve change
runk Groups	13 trunks in selected		
	Trunk Number	Description	
	<b>J</b> 10	Trunk 10	
New Trunks	<b><i>f</i> 51 <b><i>f</i></b> 510</b>	Trunk 51	
	<b>5</b> 510 <b>5</b> 511	Trunk 510 Trunk 511	
	<b>5</b> 511	Trunk 511 Trunk 512	
	512	Trunk 512	
	52	Trunk 52	
	53	Trunk 53	
	<b>5</b> 5	Trunk 55	
	€ 56	Trunk 56	
	<b>J</b> 57	Trunk 57	
	<b>J</b> 58	Trunk 58	
	<b>J</b> 59	Trunk 59	
			0
			<u> </u>

## Creating a trunk group

To add a new trunk group to the system, click on the system, click on the bottom-right corner of the Trunk Groups panel. A new window will appear, allowing you to enter a name for the new group. Click OK to save the changes.

Add a new Group	
Trunk Group	Main ISDN
	Cancel OK

To add more groups, follow the same procedure. The new groups will be displayed in the Trunk Groups panel, as shown below:

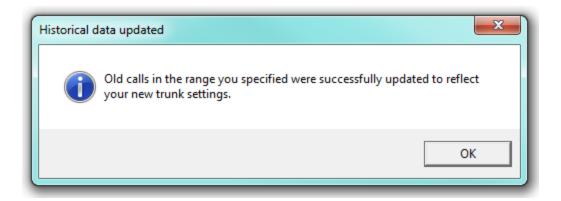
III TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
File View Tools Help		🖀 Extns 🛛 🎉 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🛛 😫 Tariffs 🛛 🔬 Alerts
		Extris 2/ Reports Franks Alerts
Trunks		Save changes
	0 trunks in selected g	
	Trunk Number	Description
Main ISDN New Trunks		
90		
System is idle		<b>Q</b> 0%

To apply any changes, click on the **Save changes** button at the top-right corner of the screen and enter the date range over which calls should be updated to reflect your new trunk configuration.

Update Trunks		<b>E</b>			
You have made changes that may not be reflected in calls that have already happened. Select a date range between which calls will be updated with the new trunk settings.					
Or press Cancel if you want to leave old records as they are.					
From Date	20/09/2012	ОК			
To Date	20/19/2013	All Calls			
		Cancel			

The time to complete the operation will vary, depending on the number of calls you are updating.

When the update process has been completed, the following notification will be displayed:



## **Renaming a trunk group**

To rename a trunk group, right-click on it and select Rename from the drop-down list, as shown below:

IM Professional - Registered to Demonstration View Tools Help			
	Call View	Extns X Trunks	s 😸 Tariffs 🚺 Ale
Frunks			📕 Save chang
runk Groups	13 trunks in selected		
	Trunk Number	Description	
	<b>J</b> 10	Trunk 10	
Main ISDN New Trunks	51	Trunk 51	
Add new	510	Trunk 510	
Rename	<b><i>f</i> 511 <b><i>f</i> 512</b></b>	Trunk 511 Trunk 512	
	<b>5</b> 12 <b>5</b> 13		
Remove	<b>5</b> 13 <b>5</b> 2	Trunk 513 Trunk 52	
	52	Trunk 52 Trunk 53	
	<b>5</b> 55	Trunk 55	
	56	Trunk 56	
	57	Trunk 57	
	58	Trunk 58	
	59	Trunk 59	
ystem is idle		Γ	<b>X</b> 0 0
			× 0°

Rename the trunk and click on the Save changes button to apply the settings.

# Removing a trunk group

To remove a trunk group from the system, click on it to highlight it, then click on the 💴 button. You will be asked to confirm your action.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration     File View Tools Help	
	🏗 Call View 🖀 Extns 🧖 Trunks 🖉 Reports 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Trunks	Save changes
Trunk Groups	0 trunks in selected group
Main ISDN New Trunks	Trunk Number Description
	nt to delete the group 'Main ISDN'?
Yes	No Cancel
System is idle	<b>Ø</b> 0%

If you do not want to remove this group, click the Cancel button as shown above.

# Adding a new trunk

To add a new trunk to the system, click on the ist button at the bottom-right corner of the Trunks list panel, as shown below:

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help	📰 Call View 📾 Extns 🔰	Trucka // Reports S 1	Tariffe Alerte
Trunks			🚽 Save changes
Trunk Groups	3 trunks in selec	ted group	
	Trunk Number	Description	
	5 112	Trunk 112	
New Trunks Main ISDN	<b>●</b> 122 ● 201	Trunk 122	
	201	Trunk 201	
<u> </u>			
System is idle			0%

A new window will open. Enter the trunk name and number and click on the OK button.

Add a new trunk	×
Trunk Number	514
Trunk Name	Trunk 514
	Cancel OK

# **Renaming a trunk**

To rename a trunk, locate it in the system and double-click on it to open the Rename trunk window. Overtype the existing name and click on the OK button to apply the changes.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration					_ 0 <mark>_ X _</mark>
File View Tools Help		TT Call View	Extris 🧱 Trunks 🏼	2 Penarte STariffe	Alerte
					Alerts
Trunks					Save changes
Trunk Groups		13 trunks in selected			
		Trunk Number	Description Trunk 10		
Main ISDN New Trunks		<b>5</b> 1 <b>5</b> 10	Trunk 51 Trunk 510		
		<b>f</b> 511	Trunk 511		
		<b>J</b> <sup>®</sup> 512 <b>J</b> <sup>®</sup> 513	Trunk 512 Trunk 513		
	Rename trunk	G.	unk 52 unk 53		
	Enter new name		unk 55		
	Enter new name	Trunk 512	unk 56 unk 57		
			unk 58 unk 59		
		Cancel OK			
,	90				
1		J			
System is idle				X	0%

# Moving trunks between groups

To move a trunk from one group to another, locate it the Directory, click on it and and drag it across towards the Trunk Groups panel. Whilst still holding down your left mouse button, position the mouse pointer on top of the group you want to move the trunk into, until it is highlighted. Release the mouse button to drop the trunk into this group. The focus will be remaining with the group from which the trunk was moved, to assist you when moving more than one trunk.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View	Extns // Trunks // Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Trunks			Save changes
Trunk Groups	13 trunks in selected		
	Trunk Number	Description	
	<b>f</b> 10	Trunk 10	
Main ISDN New Trunks	<b>f</b> 51	Trunk 51	
5	510	Trunk 510	
5 555555555555555555555555555555555555	511	Trunk 511	
5555	<b>5</b> 12	Trunk 512	
	513	Trunk 513	
	52	Trunk 52	
	53	Trunk 53	
	55	Trunk 55	
	56	Trunk 56	
	57	Trunk 57	
	58	Trunk 58	
	<b>J</b> 59	Trunk 59	
System is idle		Γ	<b>X</b> 🗍 0%

To move another trunk, follow the same procedure. Click on the group you have moved the trunk into and this should be displayed in the Trunk Groups panel. Click on the Save changes button to apply the new configuration.

In the example below, trunk 512 was moved from the New Trunks group to the Main ISDN group.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
ile View Tools Help			
	Call View	Extns // Trunks	😂 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 Alerts
Trunks			Save changes
Trunk Groups	1 trunk in selected gro	oup	
Main ISDN New Trunks	Trunk Number ♪ 512	Description Trunk 512	
			0
System is idle			<b>X</b> 0%

# **Removing a trunk**

To remove a trunk from the system, locate it the Directory, select it and click on the button at the bottom-right corner of the Trunks list panel, as shown below:

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration				
File View Tools Help				
	Call View	🖀 Extns 📈 Tr	unks 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Trunks				Save changes
Trunk Groups		2 trunks in selected of	Jroup	
		Trunk Number	Description	
		<b>J</b> 122	Trunk 122	
New Trunks Main ISDN		<i>≸</i> ° 514	Trunk 514	
System is idle				0%

You will NOT be asked for confirmation when deleting individual trunks.

# Reports

## What are reports?

Reports are the means by which your telephone call data is presented to you in a visual, meaningful way. Although the results of each report type differ substantially, running each of them involves following a similar procedure. Each report accepts several filters and options, allowing you to tailor the results to exactly the information you are looking for.

They can be run on demand at any time, or be scheduled to run at predetermined times in the future.

Below is an example output of the Full Call Analysis report:

¢ 🏠	Fι	ill C	Call	Ana	alys	is								
Report Date Covering Peri Time range	iod			26 Septemb 01 August : 00:00:00 <b>t</b> e	2012 <b>to</b> 31		12							
Time Slot	ANSWER	RED CALLS	5			ABANDO	NED CALL	.5	OUTBOU	ND CALLS				
	Number	Ring Tin	ne (secs)	Duration		Number	Duratio	n (secs)	Number	Duration			Cost	
	of calls	Max	Avg	Max	Avg	of calls	Max	Avg	of calls	Max	Avg	Total	Avg	Total
08:00 - 08:29	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	34	00:02:54	00:01:01	00:34:41	0.056	1.910
08:30 - 08:59	160	61	11	00:04:27	00:00:50	0	0	0	60	00:41:55	00:06:30	06:30:29	0.914	54.822
09:00 - 09:29	449	63	13	00:13:04	00:01:13	44	90	44	250	00:46:35	00:03:54	16:15:41	0.314	78.560
09:30 - 09:59	604	77	11	00:29:48	00:02:00	0	0	0	343	00:13:51	00:01:35	09:00:16	0.120	38.729
10:00 - 10:29	575	63	16	00:18:18	00:01:08	15	58	33	496	00:40:52	00:02:49	23:17:31	0.480	229.999
10:30 - 10:59	860	109	15	00:22:15	00:01:38	15	39	21	562	00:20:47	00:01:42	15:51:37	0.166	92.916
11:00 - 11:29	645	62	14	00:30:59	00:02:00	21	55	29	539	00:15:29	00:02:00	17:59:20	0.156	81.709
11:30 - 11:59	655	62	10	00:21:53	00:01:54	0	0	0	598	00:36:15	00:01:42	16:56:39	0.511	305.750
12:00 - 12:29	616	105	16	00:33:51	00:01:54	0	0	0	458	00:50:37	00:02:43	20:45:40	0.166	74.491
12:30 - 12:59	659	88	15	00:12:44	00:01:00	0	0	0	607	00:33:22	00:02:04	20:51:41	0.172	104.173
13:00 - 13:29	541	103	13	00:22:05	00:01:41	15	35	20	283	00:24:56	00:03:06	14:39:28	0.281	79.565
13:30 - 13:59	342	100	16	00:05:55	00:01:23	15	145	74	409	00:17:50	00:02:10	14:46:30	0.196	80.329
14:00 - 14:29	681	109	13	00:13:46	00:01:20	13	85	42	759	00:25:51	00:02:52	36:21:50	0.254	192.716
14:30 - 14:59	643	62	11	00:14:36	00:01:10	0	0	0	411	00:38:53	00:02:23	16:16:43	0.213	87.673
15:00 - 15:29	578	62	12	00:20:53	00:01:33	20	0	0	282	00:13:14	00:01:41	07:56:20	0.163	45.976
15:30 - 15:59	395	61	14	00:24:35	00:02:15	0	0	0	400	00:14:30	00:01:29	09:53:16	0.137	54.600
16:00 - 16:29	602	77	11	02:51:16	00:04:29	14	153	104	344	00:18:26	00:02:38	15:08:04	0.169	55.274
16:30 - 16:59	303	65	15	00:11:28	00:01:21	10	0	0	447	00:41:33	00:02:24	17:54:29	0.248	110.756
17:00 - 17:29	431	63	18	00:11:34	00:01:21	0	0	0	209	00:15:54	00:02:23	08:18:48	0.181	37.737
17:30 - 17:59	285	63	23	00:01:17	00:00:18	0	0	0	31	00:01:37	00:00:42	00:21:42	0.076	2.356
18:00 - 18:29	106	61	18	00:01:46	00:00:34	0	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000	0.000
18:30 - 18:59	61	93	28	00:00:43	00:00:12	6	0	0	40	00:06:33	00:01:41	01:07:18	0.095	3.784

# Accessing the reports

To access the Reports screen, click on the Reports function button, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration					
File View Tools Help		Call Vie	w 🖀 Extns 🔰	7runks 2 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Reports					
Business Reports     Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension     Target Response - Find out how well you     Business Centre Summary - Provides a line     Granisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your     Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest tim     Call Geography - find out where you're use     Torunks Busy Report - see your busiest tim     Call Geography - find out where you're     Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest tim     Call Geography - find out where you're     Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest tim     Call Geography - find out where you're     Toruns Calls - Detailed summary of how     Call Calls - Shows first and last call     Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by     Frequent Numbers - Find out which numb     Daily Activity - Day-by-day listing of call v     Extension Usage Detail - Details the activit     Thobund Call Performance - Assess your i     Telephone Archive - Call details saved in to	calls are being answered within targe e-by-line total of fixed charges and ca organisation right down to extension I sking your calls to. ed by cost and duration. your incoming calls are being handled d durations associated with outbound f statistics for all call types Is of each day for each extension v account code ers you call most often. olumes, in and out. ty on each extension, or by extensior hound traffic response times over a	et. II costs for each extensio evel. being utilised. I. account-code-tagged ca			Bun now     Schedule
Scheduled reports: Name	Next run at	Repeat	Output To	Address	
System is idle					<b>Ø</b> 0%

The screen is separated in two panels: the top panel displays the available report types, whilst the bottom panel shows a list with any reports that have been scheduled for delivery at a later date.

## **Common features**

### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

### Preset period

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day of the current week (normally Monday). The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.

This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.	
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.	

#### **Custom period**

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

🕢 Full Call Analysis			×
Select a report po	eriod		Choose a specific trunk group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Trunk Group
Or enter your ow	n custom period	t:	Select a particular trunk Trunk
Start End	Date 01/01/1980	Time 00:00:00	Choose an extension group
Choose a site	21/10/2013	23:59:59	Extension Group  Choose a particular extension
Site Name		•	Extension Select calls to specific presented numbers
			Number
			Transferred calls
			Cancel Run Now

### Choose a site

If you are logging data from multiple telephone systems, you can choose to report on calls from a particular site only.

Select the site you want to report on from the Choose a site drop-down list; to report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	Default Site 💌

# **Running reports on demand**

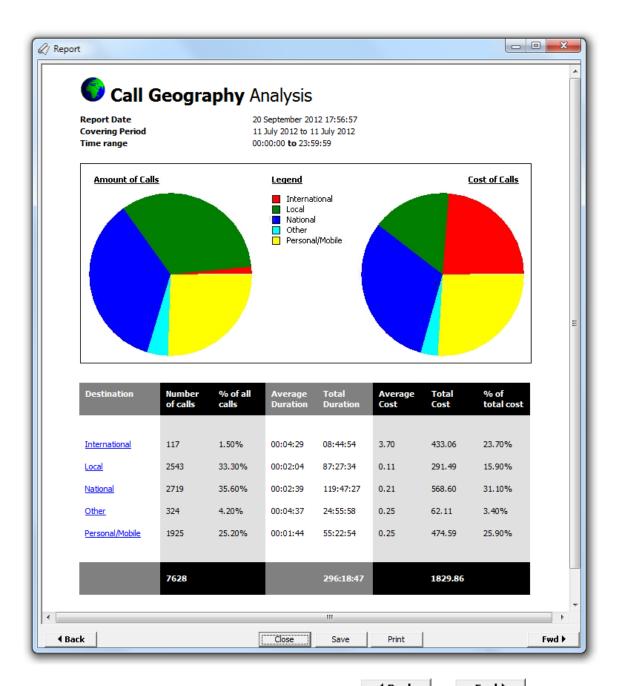
To run a report on demand, select it from the list of reports and click on the Run now button, as shown below:

TIM Profess	sional - Registered to Demo Tools Help	onstration				
	·	Call Vi	ew 🖀 Extns	🎇 Trunks	🖉 Reports 🛛 😂 T	ariffs 🔥 Alerts
Repor	ts					
	2 · · · ·	om into your organisation rigit ur busiest times and find out ere you're making your calls 50 calls in terms of cost or du mary of how your incoming of fit the cost and durations of or breakdown of statistics for a st and last calls of each day fit t summary by account code t which numbers you call mos sting of call volumes, inboum- ails the activity on each exte Assess your inbound traffic mails saved in HTML/CSV forma	ht down to extensi how your trunks a to iration calls are being han utbound account-o i call types or each extension t often d and outbound ension or extension esponse times over	on level re being utilised dled code-tagged calls group		Run now     Schedule
Scheduled	reports:					
Name		Next Runs	Repeat	Output To	Address	
System is	running					0%

A new window will open, where you can set the parameters of the report. If you do not want to change any of the default settings, click on the Run now button.

Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group
Calls made over	All Calls		Extension Group
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	od:	Choose a particular extension
	Date	Time	Extension(s)
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Choose calls made using a specific tariff
	,	,	Tariff
Choose a site to	report on		,
Site Name		-	Choose calls with specific LCR code
	1		LCR Digits
Choose a specific	trunk group		
Trunk Group		•	
Select a particula	ar trunk		
Trunk			Cancel Run Nov

The status bar will show that the report is being calculated and when completed, it will be displayed in a browser window. The example below shows an output of a Call Geography report:



If the report is made up of multiple pages, you can navigate it using the **Back** and **Fwd** buttons. You can print the report or save it as an HTML file, by clicking on the **Print** or **Save** buttons at the bottom of the screen. When you have finished viewing the report, click on the **Close** button.

Each report will be described individually in the Report types section.

## **Scheduling reports**

To schedule a report, select the type of report you want to run from the list of reports and click on the Schedule button, as shown below:

8

TIM Professional - Registered to De View Tools Help	monstration				
		Call Vi	ew 🖀 Extns	K Trunks	😂 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 Aler
Reports					
Business Centre Summary     Summary Reports     Summary Reports     Call Geography - find Second Drill-Down -     Trunks Busy Report - see     Call Geography - find Second	ut how well your calls are being answered wi - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charg Zoom into your organisation right down to e: your busiest times and find out how your tru where you're making your calls to p 50 calls in terms of cost or duration summary of how your incoming calls are bein is of the cost and durations of outbound acc ur breakdown of statistics for all call types first and last calls of each day for each exte sost summary by account code out which numbers you call most often y listing of call volumes, inbound and outbou Details the activity on each extension or ext - Assess your inbound traffic response time letails saved in HTML/CSV format pur own criteria	es and call costs for each exten xtension level inks are being utilised g handled ount-code-tagged calls nsion nd ension group	sion group		<ul> <li>Run nov</li> <li>Schedule</li> </ul>
Name	Next Runs	Repeat	Output To	Address	
system is running					<b>1</b> 09

The report's selection criteria window will open, where you can set the parameters of the report.

If you set the report to recur, note that the preset report period will remain constant. For example, to schedule a report to run every month, select the period as Last Month, then set the report to run on the first day of the following month.

When you have enter the report's parameters, click on the Schedule button. The report will display the following window, where you can configure the scheduling parameters:

Properties	*
Scheduled Report Delivery	
Enter a friendly name for this report	
My Call Geography Report	
Schedule	
When do you want the first report to run?	_
Date 21/09/2012 Time 10:45:55	5
And thereafter, how often?	
Every Month	
Delivery	
How do you want the report delivered?	
To a file	
To which file?	
\my_report.html	
Cancel Scheo	dule

### Choose a friendly name for this report

This option allows you to assign a custom name to the report. Enter a name that will allow you to easily identify the report in the list, such as Call Geography Report - Sales Team.

### When do you want the first report to run?

Enter the date and time you want the report to run. You can enter the date in any format that pertains to your country's regional settings. The time is usually displayed in hh:mm:ss format.

### And thereafter, how often?

If you want the report to recur, you can set the frequency by selecting a period from the drop-down list. If you don't want the report to recur, select Never.

### How do you want the report delivered?

Choose the delivery method from the drop-down list and then the destination:

Delivery method	Description	
E-mail	Enter the e-mail address to which the report should be delivered. Previous e-mail addresses that you may have entered will show in the drop-down list.	

File	Type the location and filename where you want the HTML file to be saved, e.g. C:\My Reports\Sales Report.html.
	i If a file with the same name exists in this location already, it will be overwritten.
Printer	Select from the drop-down list which printer you want the report delivered to.

After entering the scheduling parameters, click on the <u>Schedule</u> button to return to the <u>Reports</u> screen. The newly-scheduled report will be listed in the <u>scheduled</u> reports list, as shown below:

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration	on					X
e View Tools Help						
		Cal	View 🖀 Extns	🧱 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 🔥	Alerts
Reports					A 🛞 Run	nom
Billing Report - Bill back calls by exter	nsion group, extension name, or account					
	your calls are being answered within targ				🕑 Sched	dule
	a line-by-line total of fixed charges and o	call costs for each exte	nsion group.			
Summary Reports						
	your organisation right down to extension					
	st times, and find out how your trunks ar	e being utilised.				
Call Geography - find out where you						
Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls of					E	
	fhow your incoming calls are being handle					
Account Summary - Details of the co     Full Call Analysis - Half-hour breakdo	st and durations associated with outboun	d account-code-tagge	d calls.			
First & Last Calls - Shows first and la						
Call Cost Summary - Call cost summa						
Frequent Numbers - Find out which r						
Daily Activity - Day-by-day listing of						
	activity on each extension, or by extensi					
	our inbound traffic response times over a					
Telephone Archive - Call details save		year, monutor day.				
Scheduled reports:					Ŧ	
Name	Next run at	Repeat	Output To	Address		0
My Call Geography Report	Fri 21/09 09:00:00	Every Month	E-mail	jbloggs@example.com		
I						
System is idle					<b>П</b>	0%

## Amending a scheduled report

To delete a scheduled report, select it from the scheduled reports list and click on the button alongside. You will be asked to confirm the deletion.

To change the delivery details of the report, such as its name, how often the report is set to recur and how it is delivered, click on the button.

To amend the parameter of the report, such as the period or the site the report covers, click on the sutton.

## **Overriding report parameters**

Each report has its own parameters, most of which are common to all reports and these are normally set using the Report Selection Criteria window. However, you can override these parameters by modifying the settings in the main configuration file.

If a user sets a specific parameter in the Report Selection Criteria window, it will be overwritten by that set in the main configuration file. This allows you to amend certain settings, for example the percentage mark-up in a billing report.

As an example, we can set the percentage mark-up in every Billing Report to 50% and a surcharge of £1.00. To apply these settings, you need to edit the main.cfg file, located by default in {app}\tim\config. Each report has its own ID number, e.g. the Billing Report has an ID of 2, which corresponds to the main configuration file that you need to alter.

Open the the main.cfg file using Notepad and in the [Report Customisations] section, add or amend the following line:

```
Report2Extra = &markup=50&surcharge=1.00
```

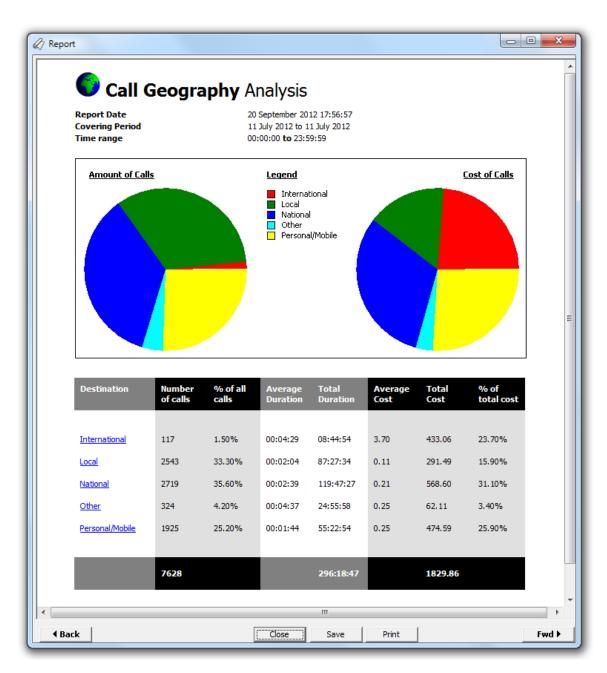
In the example above, when a Billing Report is run, these extra settings are forced upon the reporting engine and override any values that the user has selected.

To configure these settings, we strongly recommend to contact our Technical Support team for assistance.

## **Report output**

When a report is run, its output is displayed in the Report Output window, which is a mini web-browser containing the HTML output generated by the report engine. It is the common interface for all reports.

The example below is the output from a Call Geography report:



The report body is shown in a window that can be panned around by using the horizontal and vertical scrollbars. If the report is made up of

multiple pages, you can navigate it using the **Back** and **Fwd** buttons. You can print the report or save it as an HTML file, by clicking on the Print or Save button at the bottom of the screen. When you have finished viewing the report, click on the Close button.

Each report will be described individually in the Report types section.

# **Report types**

## **Billing Report**

Billin	ig Report
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
i R	The report's results
-	

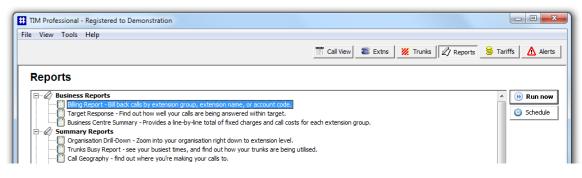
### Introduction

The Billing report produces a fully itemised telephone bill for billing back telephone usage to your clients, with the option of adding a percentage markup or a fixed charge to each phone call. You can fully customise the style of the report's output to reflect your own brand, including a company logo, for example.

	phone bill			<u> </u>	
New Extens Covering period Billing Entity	01/08/2012 00:00:00 to 31/08/20 New Extensions	012 23:59:59			
Date & Time	Destination	Dialled Number	Duration	Price	
Extn 6207					
01/08/2012 10:10:09	London	02083113070	00:00:24	0.040	
01/08/2012 10:29:11	Free	08000711571	00:00:07	0.000	
01/08/2012 15:04:10	02	07850859936	00:01:21	0.189	
02/08/2012 10:29:11	Free	08000492671	00:00:01	0.000	
03/08/2012 10:28:26	London	02079624476	00:00:07	0.030	
03/08/2012 11:22:59	London	02079032906	00:00:09	0.030	
04/08/2012 10:10:09	London	02083679610	00:01:44	0.035	
04/08/2012 10:29:11	Free	08000200221	00:00:07	0.000	
04/08/2012 11:24:17	Free	08000781031	00:02:02	0.000	
04/08/2012 12:13:10	T-Mobile	07957772201	00:03:11	0.446	
04/08/2012 15:04:10	02	07850106736	00:00:35	0.082	
04/08/2012 15:18:52	London	02083437976	00:00:23	0.030	
05/08/2012 10:28:26	London	02079774876	00:00:05	0.030	
05/08/2012 10:29:11	Free	08000493011	00:00:04	0.000	
05/08/2012 15:04:10	02	07850493686	00:00:23	0.054	
06/08/2012 15:04:10	02	07850761136	00:00:55	0.128	
07/08/2012 10:29:11	Free	08000987031	00:00:01	0.000	
07/08/2012 11:22:59	London	02079191016	00:00:18	0.030	
08/08/2012 10:28:26	London	02079207926	00:00:19	0.032	
08/08/2012 11:22:59	London	02079496946	00:00:18	0.030	
09/08/2012 10:28:26	London	02079132406	00:00:07	0.030	
	Free	08000944491	00:00:01	0.000	

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Billing Report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Enter the billing p	eriod		Adjust how the bill is calculated
Bill for calls made	Last Month 💌		Markup on each call 0.00 %
Or enter your ow	n Custom Perio	d:	Surcharge per call £ 0.00
	Date	Time	Billing options
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	✓ Include operator-assisted calls
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Include client's own LCR accesses
Choose a site to r	eport on (optio	nal)	Show only calls to this number
Site Name		-	
Who do you want	to bill? (choose	one)	How do you want the bill to look?
Extension Group		▼	<ul> <li>Detailed (itemised) bill</li> <li>Summary (costs only) bill</li> </ul>
Extension Number			Costs only for
Account Code			

#### Enter the billing period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

## Enter the billing period

Bill for calls made	Yesterday	•
	Yesterday	*
Or enter your own	This Week	
	Last Week	
	This Month	
Start	Last Month	=
Start	This Year	
End	All Calls	
	Custom Period	Ŧ

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Enter the billing period		
Bill for calls made	Custom Period	•
Or enter your own	n Custom Period:	
	Date	Time
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59

#### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	Default Site

### Who do you want to bill?

This option allows you to select which type of entity you want to bill.

### Extension Group

Select the extension group you would like the bill to cover.

Who do you want to bill? (choose one)	
Extension Group	<b>•</b>
Extension Number	New Extensions
Account Code	Station Users

### Extension number

Enter the extension number of the user you would like to bill.

Who do you want to bill? (choose one)		
Extension Group	<b>•</b>	
Extension Number	2601	
Account Code		

#### Account code

If you want to produce a bill consisting of all chargeable calls made using a particular account code, enter the account code in the box provided.

Who do you want to bill? (choose one)		
Extension Group	•	
Extension Number		
Account Code	0130	

### Adjust how the bill is calculated

Adjust how the bill i	s calculated
Markup on each call	20.00 %
Surcharge per call	£ 0.00

Bill calculation	Description
Markup on each call	A percentage markup can be added to each call
Surcharge per call	A surcharge is a fixed amount that can be added to the original cost of the call

Both a surcharge and a markup can be applied to the same bill, in which case, the surcharge is added after the markup is calculated, so that the surcharge is not being marked up.

### **Billing options**

8

### **Billing options**

✓ Include operator-assisted calls

Include client's own LCR accesses

Show only calls to this number

020\*

Billing option	Description
Include operator-assisted calls	By default, the bill includes all calls made from an extension, regardless of whether the call was originally dialled by that extension or by an operator on behalf of that extension. To exclude operator-assisted (or transferred outgoing) calls, deselect the check box provided.
Include client's own LCR accesses	Tick this option to indicate in the billing platform version that you would still like to bill calls that didn't use your network.
Show only calls to this number	To report on calls to a specific number, enter the full or partial dialled number in the field provided.

### How do you want the bill to look?

### How do you want the bill to look?

- Detailed (itemised) bill
- C Summary (costs only) bill

Bill's look	Description
Detailed (itemised) bill	This option gives you a complete itemised list of calls made by the billing entity you have selected
Summary (cost only) bill	This option will give you a summary of calls made by the selected billing entity

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Enter the billing p	eriod		Adjust how the bill is calculated
Bill for calls made	Last Month	•	Markup on each call 20.00 %
Or enter your ow	n Custom Period	d:	Surcharge per call £ 0.00
Start	Date 04/02/2013	Time 00:00:00	Billing options
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Include operator-assisted calls Include dient's own LCR accesses
Choose a site to r	eport on (optio	nal)	Show only calls to this number
Site Name Who do you want	to bill? (choose	• one)	How do you want the bill to look?
Extension Group Extension Number	Accounts	-	C Summary (costs only) bill
Account Code			

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output, displayed as an itemised list.

Your tele New Extens	ephone b sions	DIII			Z	
Covering period Billing Entity	01/08/2012 00:00 New Extensions	0:00 <b>to</b> 31/08/201	2 23:59:59			
Date & Time		Destination	Dialled Number	Duration	Price	
ixtn 6207						
1/08/2012 10:10:09		London	02083113070	00:00:24	0.040	
1/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000711571	00:00:07	0.000	
1/08/2012 15:04:10		02	07850859936	00:01:21	0.189	
2/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000492671	00:00:01	0.000	
3/08/2012 10:28:26		London	02079624476	00:00:07	0.030	
3/08/2012 11:22:59		London	02079032906	00:00:09	0.030	
4/08/2012 10:10:09		London	02083679610	00:01:44	0.035	
4/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000200221	00:00:07	0.000	
4/08/2012 11:24:17		Free	08000781031	00:02:02	0.000	
4/08/2012 12:13:10		T-Mobile	07957772201	00:03:11	0.446	
4/08/2012 15:04:10		02	07850106736	00:00:35	0.082	
4/08/2012 15:18:52		London	02083437976	00:00:23	0.030	
5/08/2012 10:28:26		London	02079774876	00:00:05	0.030	
5/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000493011	00:00:04	0.000	
5/08/2012 15:04:10		02	07850493686	00:00:23	0.054	
6/08/2012 15:04:10		02	07850761136	00:00:55	0.128	
7/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000987031	00:00:01	0.000	
7/08/2012 11:22:59		London	02079191016	00:00:18	0.030	
8/08/2012 10:28:26		London	02079207926	00:00:19	0.032	
8/08/2012 11:22:59		London	02079496946	00:00:18	0.030	
9/08/2012 10:28:26		London	02079132406	00:00:07	0.030	
9/08/2012 10:29:11		Free	08000944491	00:00:01	0.000	

If no custom changes were made to the footer and header, the report will show the billing entity on the top-left corner of the screen and your company logo on the top-right. The header of the report will show the billing period including dates and times, followed by the billing entity. If you have assigned a friendly name to the report, this will show in its header as well.

The body of the report will display a summary of each billing entity or, for an itemised bill, each individual call made by the billing entity.

# **Target Response**

Targ	et Response
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

### Introduction

The Target Response report enables you to assess how well calls to your company are answered, compared to user-defined targets. The report provides a line-by-line summary of the proportion of calls answered inside and outside your set targets.

🕜 Target Re	- <b>F</b>						
leport Date			2012 12:09:40				
overing Period		-	2 <b>to</b> 31 August 20	12			
ïme range		00:00 <b>to</b> 23					
Veekends		luded in this					
ransfers arget Response Time		oming transt econds	fers included				
arget Response fille	2.5	econus					
Day	Answered	% in	Target	% out	Lost	Total Calls	
01/08/2012 Wednesday	336	50		50	6	342	
02/08/2012 Thursday	318	43		57	7	325	
03/08/2012 Friday	339	48		52	8	347	
04/08/2012 Saturday	337	47		53	5	342	
05/08/2012 Sunday	342	49		51	7	349	
06/08/2012 Monday	334	48		52	7	341	
07/08/2012 Tuesday	317	45		55	7	324	
08/08/2012 Wednesday	321	49		51	6	327	
09/08/2012 Thursday	336	51		49	8	344	
10/08/2012 Friday	333	44		56	6	339	
11/08/2012 Saturday	337	47		53	7	344	
12/08/2012 Sunday	347	45		55	4	351	
13/08/2012 Monday	331	48		52	8	339	
14/08/2012 Tuesday	323	55		45	3	326	
15/08/2012 Wednesday	333	47		53	4	337	
16/08/2012 Thursday	339	51		49	8	347	
17/08/2012 Friday	339	49		51	4	343	
18/08/2012 Saturday	342	49		51	8	350	
19/08/2012 Sunday	327	48		52	6	333	
20/08/2012 Monday	340	49		51	3	343	
21/08/2012 Tuesday	348	45		55	7	355	
22/08/2012 Wednesday	333	50		50	6	339	
23/08/2012 Thursday	355	51		49	6	361	
24/08/2012 Friday	332	47		53	4	336	
25/08/2012 Saturday	333	45		55	6	339	
26/08/2012 Sunday	352	45		55	8	360	
27/08/2012 Monday	317	48		52	5	322	
28/08/2012 Tuesday	326	48		52	6	332	

### **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Target Response report from the list and click on the Run now button.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
File View Tools Help		
	📅 Call View 🖀 Extns 📈 Trunks 🚀 Repo	rts 😫 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Reports		
Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account code.     Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account code.     Billing Report - Billing Act calls by extension group, extension name, or account code.     Billing Report - B	r each extension group.	Run now     Schedule
Gammary Reports     Granisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension level.     Granisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension level.     Gammary Company - find out how your trunks are being utilis     Gammary Company - find out where you're making your calls to.		

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select a report p	eriod		Specify an extension (or range)
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Number(s)
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	od:	Select calls to specific presented numbers
	Date	Time	Number
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Enter target threshold
			Threshold 10 seconds
Choose a site			Weekend calls
Site Name		•	✓ Exclude
Choose an exten	sion group		Transferred calls
Extension Group		-	Exclude
			Cancel Run Now

#### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period				
Calls made over	Last Month	•		
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	•		
Start	Last Month This Year			
End	All Calls Custom Period	Ŧ		

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

|--|

Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Custom Period	•			
Or enter your own custom period:					
	Date	Time			
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59			

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	Default Site

### Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select the extension group you want to report on from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group				
Extension Group	<b>•</b>			
	New Extensions Station Users			

#### Specify an extension (or range)

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Specify an exter	ision (or range)	
Number(s)	201, 202, 204-209, 211	

#### Select calls to specific presented numbers

If you want to report only on calls to a specific number or range of numbers, enter the number(s) in the field provided, as shown below:

Select calls to specific presented numbers	
Number	02072652600

#### Enter target threshold

Use this option to define your response time target thresholds. The example below shows the response time targets of 10 seconds.

Enter target threshold		
Threshold	10	seconds

#### Weekend calls

Calls made at weekends may distort the result of the report. To exclude such calls, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Weekend calls	
✓ Exclude	

#### **Transferred calls**

If you want to report only on direct calls and exclude those transferred from another party, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Transferred calls

🔽 Exclude

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report p	eriod		Specify an extension (or range)	
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Number(s) 02072652600	
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Select calls to specific presented numb	oers
	Date	Time	Number	
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00		
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Enter target threshold	
			Threshold 10 seconds	
Choose a site			Weekend calls	
Site Name		•	✓ Exclude	
Choose an exten	sion group		Transferred calls	
Extension Group	Accounts	-	Exclude	
	-	_		
			Cancel Run I	Now

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

🕜 Target Res	sponse Rep	ort					
Report Date Covering Period Fime range Weekends Fransfers Target Response Time	01 00: Ind Inc	August 2012 00:00 <b>to</b> 23 uded in this		12			
Day	Answered	% in	Target	% out	Lost	Total Calls	
01/08/2012 Wednesday	336	50		50	6	342	
02/08/2012 Thursday	318	43		57	7	325	
03/08/2012 Friday	339	48		52	8	347	
04/08/2012 Saturday	337	47		53	5	342	
05/08/2012 Sunday	342	49		51	7	349	
06/08/2012 Monday	334	48		52	7	341	
07/08/2012 Tuesday	317	45		55	7	324	
08/08/2012 Wednesday	321	49		51	6	327	
09/08/2012 Thursday	336	51		49	8	344	
10/08/2012 Friday	333	44		56	6	339	
11/08/2012 Saturday	337	47		53	7	344	
12/08/2012 Sunday	347	45		55	4	351	
13/08/2012 Monday	331	48		52	8	339	
14/08/2012 Tuesday	323	55		45	3	326	
15/08/2012 Wednesday	333	47		53	4	337	
16/08/2012 Thursday	339	51		49	8	347	
17/08/2012 Friday	339	49		51	4	343	
	342	49		51	8	350	
18/08/2012 Saturday							
19/08/2012 Sunday	327	48		52	6	333	
20/08/2012 Monday	340	49		51	3	343	
21/08/2012 Tuesday	348	45		55	7	355	
22/08/2012 Wednesday	333	50		50	6	339	
23/08/2012 Thursday	355	51		49	6	361	
24/08/2012 Friday	332	47		53	4	336	
25/08/2012 Saturday	333	45		55	6	339	
26/08/2012 Sunday	352	45		55	8	360	
27/08/2012 Monday	317	48		52	5	322	
28/08/2012 Tuesday	326	48		52	6	332	
Average over 31 days	98%	48%		52%	2%	340 calls/day	

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table displaying a line-by-line summary of your incoming calls for each day during the selected period. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Day	The date and day of week
Answered	The total number of answered calls
% in	The percentage of calls answered within the specified target
Target	The percentage and a graphical summary showing what proportion of your answered calls were picked up within the specified target

% out	This show the percentage of calls outside the specified target	
Lost	The total number of missed calls	
Total Calls	The total number of incoming calls (answered and abandoned)	

## **Business Centre Summary**

Busi	ness Centre Summary
Ø	Introduction
2	Running the report
Ž	Creating the report
2	The report's results

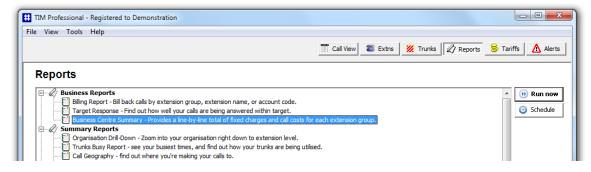
### Introduction

The Business Centre Summary report provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges for each extension group.

Report Date	25 September 2012 13:48:18		*
Covering Period	01 August 2012 <strong> to </strong> 31 A	August 2012	
Department	Cost	Tax( 20 %)	Total Cost
	221.95	44.39	266.34
Π	50.79	10.16	60.95
New Extensions	392.02	78.40	470.42
Operations	445.7	89.14	534.84
Reception	92.16	18.43	110.59
Sales	6.94	1.39	8.33
Services	184.15	36.83	220.98
Technical support	413.01	82.60	495.61
Voicemail Ports	23.12	4.62	27.74
Number of Depts	5 9 1829.84	365.97	2195.81

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Business Centre Summary report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Enter the billing p	eriod		Adjust how the bill is calculated
Bill for calls made	Last Month	<b>_</b>	Markup on each call $0.00$ % Surcharge per call $\pounds$ $0.00$
Or enter your own Start End	Date 11/07/2012 11/07/2012	Time 00:00:00 23:59:59	Billing options <ul> <li>Include operator-assisted calls</li> <li>Include client's own LCR accesses</li> </ul>
Choose a site to r Site Name	eport on (optio	onal) 🔻	Show only calls to this number
Who do you want Extension Group Extension Number	to bill? (choose	e one)	How do you want the bill to look? © Detailed (itemised) bill © Summary (costs only) bill
Account Code			Cancel Run Now

#### Enter the billing period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Enter the billing period		
Bill for calls made	Yesterday	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	•
Start End	Last Month This Year All Calls Custom Period	4 111

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Enter the billing p	eriod						
Bill for calls made	Custom Period	-					
Or enter your own Custom Period:							
	Date	Time					
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00					
End	1111000	22.50.50					
	11/11/2012	23:59:59					

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	▼ Default Site

Adjust how the bill is calculated

Adjust how the bill i	is calculated
Markup on each call	20.00 %
Surcharge per call	£ 0.00

Bill calculation	Description
Markup on each call	A percentage markup can be added to each call.
Surcharge per call	A surcharge is a fixed amount that can be added to the original cost of the call.

Both a surcharge and a mark-up can be applied to the same bill, in which case, the surcharge is added after the mark-up is calculated, so that the surcharge is not being marked up.

#### **Billing options**

8

To report on calls to a specific number, enter the full or partial dialled number in the field provided.

### **Billing options**

Show only calls to this number

02072652600

### **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Enter the billing	ng period		Adjust how the bill is calculated
Period	Last Month	•	Markup on each call 20.00 %
	,		Surcharge per call 0.00
Or enter your	own Custom Period	d:	
	Date	Time	Billing options
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Show only calls to this number
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	
Choose a site	to report on (optio	nal)	
Site Name		•	

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

Report Date	25 September 2012 13:48:18		Â.
Covering Period	01 August 2012 <strong> to </strong> 31	August 2012	
Department	Cost	Tax( 20 %)	Total Cost
	221.95	44.39	266.34
Π	50.79	10.16	60.95
New Extensions	392.02	78.40	470.42
* Operations	445.7	89.14	534.84
Reception	92.16	18.43	110.59
Sales	6.94	1.39	8.33
Services	184.15	36.83	220.98
Technical support	413.01	82.60	495.61
Voicemail Ports	23.12	4.62	27.74
Number of Dept	s 9 1829.84	365.97	2195.81

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table displaying a summary of all call charges applied to each extension group or individual users. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Department	The name of each extension group the system has logged calls for. If an extension group is missing from this list, no calls were registered for that user group within the time period the report was run for.
Cost	The cost of all calls for the selected time period.
Тах	The amount of tax charged.
Total Cost	The total cost of all calls, including the tax.

# **Organisation Drill-Down**

Organisation Drill-Down

- Introduction
- Running the report
- Creating the report
- The report's results

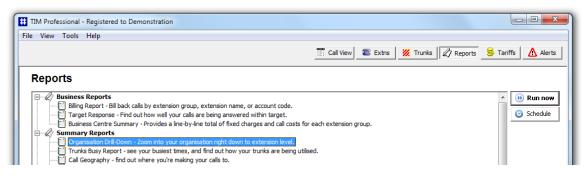
### Introduction

The Organisation Drill-Down report is an interactive, click-able report, showing call summaries for inbound and outbound calls. The report is useful for comparing call statistics between different parts of your organisation and allows you to drill-down into each value to see the same call information for subsequent groups or users.

Report Date Covering Period Time range Organisation			25 September 01 August 201 00:00:00 <b>to</b> 2 Demonstration	l2 <b>to</b> 31 Augu 3:59:59						
			Incomi	ng Calls			Ou	tgoing Calls		
Extension Group	# Exts	Unans		Total Dur	Avg Dur	Out Calls		Total Dur	Avg Dur	Cos
										6.00
<u>Sales</u> Voicemail Ports	6 3	1	<u>30</u> 2516	01:06:04 19:05:31	00:02:12	37	0	01:06:30 04:28:18	00:01:48 00:02:13	6.93 23.12
IT	3 7	<u>15</u> 0	2516 371	05:20:09	00:00:27	<u>121</u> 583	0	10:05:05	00:02:13	50.79
Reception	4	17	1645	24:46:59	00:00:52	311	0	21:11:21	00:01:02	92.16
Services	12	6	804	24:00:12	00:01:47	1077	0	36:57:23	00:02:04	184.15
00111000	8	<u>34</u>	945	51:19:11	00:03:16	1006	ő	42:49:33	00:02:33	221.94
New Extensions	18	73	1800	71:34:01	00:02:23	1946	0	88:20:27	00:02:43	392.02
Technical support	9	28	1216	35:52:21	00:01:46	1421	0	51:54:10	00:02:11	413.01
<u>Operations</u>	11	<u>14</u>	1029	17:00:46	00:01:00	1126	0	39:26:00	00:02:06	445.69
TOTALS	78	188	10356	250:05:14		7628	0	296:18:47	00:02:20	1829.85

### **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Organisation Drill-Down report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select a report po	eriod		Specify a partia	l dialled number
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Dialled Number	
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Specify call dur	ations (secs)
	Date	Time	Duration(s)	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		,
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Select a field to	order the results by
Select a specific s	ite		Cost	•
Site Name		•	Sort order	Ascending
Select an extensi	on group			C Descending
Group		-	Options	_
	1			Enable hyperlinks
				Combine call totals

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period		
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	^
Start	Last Month This Year All Calls	=
End	Custom Period	Ŧ

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.

This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period			
Calls made over	Custom Period	•	
Or enter your own custom period:			
	Date	Time	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59	

#### Select a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Select a specific site		
Site Name	<b>•</b>	
	Default Site	

#### Select an extension group

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on from the drop-down list, or select the blank line to report on all groups.

Select an extension group		
Group	<b></b>	
	New Extensions Station Users	

## Specify a partial dialled number

To report on calls to a particular area or number enter a partial or full number in the field provided. For example, to monitor how much you spend on calls to mobile numbers, enter 07 in the field provided or, for international calls, enter 00.

Specify a partial dialled number		
Dialled Number	07	

### Specify call duration

If you want to exclude calls below a certain duration, enter the minimum duration in the field provided.

Specify call durations (secs)		
Duration(s)	02:00	

### Select a field to order the results by

By default, the report's results are ordered by cost. To sort the results by a different column, select it from the drop-down list.

### Select a field to order the results by

Cost	-
Cost	
Extension Group	
Unanswered Calls	
Answered Calls	
Answered Calls Duration	
Outbound Calls	
Outbound Calls Duration	

### Sort order

By default the report's results are displayed in ascending order. To display the results in descending order, tick the appropriate option.

Sort order	Ascending
	C Descending

#### Options

Selecting the Enable hyperlinks option, allows you to drill-down into the report's results to see call information for an extension group or individual user. However, as the hyperlinks are usually underlined, for printing purposes you may prefer to deselect this option and produce a static report.

To show a summary of all calls, rather a breakdown of all answered, unanswered and outgoing calls, select the Combine call totals option.

### Options

Enable hyperlinks
 Combine call totals

# Creating the report

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report pe	eriod		Specify a partia	l dialled number
Calls made over	This Month	•	Dialled Number	07
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Specify call dura	ations (secs)
	Date	Time	Duration(s)	5
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00		
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Select a field to	order the results by
Select a specific s	iite		Cost	•
Select an extensi	on group	<u> </u>	Sort order	<ul> <li>Ascending</li> <li>Descending</li> </ul>
Group		•	Options	<ul><li>Enable hyperlinks</li><li>Combine call totals</li></ul>
				Cancel Run Now

# The report's results

The results of this report show a summary of call volumes - organised by call type - for the entity you selected. Totals and averages of all extension groups are displayed at the foot of each column.

Report Date	25 September 2012 14:41:56									
Covering Period	01 August 2012 to 31 August 2012									
Time range	00:00:00 <b>to</b> 23:59:59									
Organisation			Demonstration	1						
			Incomi	ng Calls			Ou	tgoing Calls		
Extension Group	# Exts	Unans	Ans Calls	Total Dur	Avg Dur	Out Calls	Out N/C	Total Dur	Avg Dur	Cost
Sales	6	1	<u>30</u>	01:06:04	00:02:12	<u>37</u>	0	01:06:30	00:01:48	6.939
/oicemail Ports	3	<u>15</u>	<u>2516</u>	19:05:31	00:00:27	<u>121</u>	0	04:28:18	00:02:13	23,121
<u>T</u>	7	0	<u>371</u>	05:20:09	00:00:52	<u>583</u>	0	10:05:05	00:01:02	50.795
Reception	4	<u>17</u>	<u>1645</u>	24:46:59	00:00:54	<u>311</u>	0	21:11:21	00:04:05	92,165
Services	12	<u>6</u>	<u>804</u>	24:00:12	00:01:47	<u>1077</u>	0	36:57:23	00:02:04	184.154
	8	<u>34</u>	<u>945</u>	51:19:11	00:03:16	1006	0	42:49:33	00:02:33	221.946
New Extensions	18	<u>73</u>	<u>1800</u>	71:34:01	00:02:23	<u>1946</u>	0	88:20:27	00:02:43	392.023
Fechnical support	9	28	<u>1216</u>	35:52:21	00:01:46	1421	0	51:54:10	00:02:11	413.015
<u>Dperations</u>	11	<u>14</u>	<u>1029</u>	17:00:46	00:01:00	<u>1126</u>	0	39:26:00	00:02:06	445.698
TOTALS	78	188	10356	250:05:14	00:01:27	7628	0	296:18:47	00:02:20	1829.856

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report will display call summary information for each extension group. A description of each column header is presented in the table below:

Column header	Description
Extension Group	The name of each extension group the system has logged calls for. If an extension group is missing from this list, no calls were registered for the user group within the time period the report was run for
#Exts	The number of extensions contained within the respective group
Unans	The number of unanswered (abandoned) calls
Ans Calls	The number of incoming calls, including transferred calls
Total Dur	The total duration of all incoming calls
Avg Dur	The average duration of all incoming calls
Out Calls	The total number of outbound calls
Out N/C	The total number of outgoing non-connected calls
Total Dur	The total aggregate duration of all outgoing calls
Avg Dur	The average duration for all outgoing calls
Cost	The total aggregate cost of all outbound calls

## Drilling down

Having seen the summary information for each extension group, you may wish to see the same call information for each individual extension within a particular group. To drill down into the report, click on an extension group hyperlink, as shown below:

Report Date			25 September	2012 15:50:	26					
Covering Period	01 August 2012 to 31 August 2012									
Time range			00:00:00 <b>to</b> 2	3:59:59						
Extension Group		:	Services							
			Incomi	ng Calls			Ou	tgoing Calls		
Extension Group	# Exts	Unans	Ans Calls	Total Dur	Avg Dur	Out Calls	Out N/C	Total Dur	Avg Dur	Cost
Susan Perkins		0	<u>74</u>	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
Ricki Mason		0	2	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
Nick Bowerman		6	<u>47</u>	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
Pat Gibson		0	<u>14</u>	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
Matthew Linaker		0	<u>238</u>	04:03:58	00:01:02	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
<u>Charlie Brown</u>		0	<u>27</u>	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
<u>(eith Evans</u>		0	<u>48</u>	03:24:40	00:04:16	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
Carol Jacobs		0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	<u>30</u>	0	00:27:53	00:00:56	2.621
Ed Harriman		0	<u>26</u>	00:59:13	00:02:17	<u>46</u>	0	01:50:52	00:02:25	5,155
Emma Davies		0	<u>67</u>	01:37:02	00:01:27	<u>104</u>	0	05:50:19	00:03:22	19.415
Gary Saunders		0	<u>62</u>	02:21:58	00:02:17	<u>444</u>	0	13:58:02	00:01:53	55.203
<u>loyd Baker</u>		0	<u>192</u>	11:33:21	00:03:37	<u>453</u>	0	14:50:17	00:01:58	101.760
TOTALS	12	6	804	24:00:12	00:01:47	1077	0	36:57:23	00:02:04	184.154

To drill-down even further into the report, click on an extension hyperlink and a new report will be produced, showing - in chronological order - an itemised list of calls made or received by the selected extension:

Call Selec	tion De	etail						
Report Date Covering Period Fime range Call Types Extension		01 Aug 00:00: Incomi	otember 2012 16:0 gust 2012 <b>to</b> 31 A 00 <b>to</b> 23:59:59 ng and Outgoing o Perkins	ugust 2012				
Date & Time	Extension	Destination	CLI	Dialled Number	Trunk	Response	Duration	Cost
01/08/2012 13:53:05	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:01:07	00:00:00	0.000
01/08/2012 16:54:40	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07817568006	436246	9167	00:01:05	00:00:00	0.000
01/08/2012 17:17:15	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07986052561	436246	9164	00:00:45	00:00:00	0.000
01/08/2012 18:52:06	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:00:28	00:00:00	0.000
02/08/2012 16:54:40	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07817344426	436246	9167	00:00:04	00:00:00	0.000
03/08/2012 13:53:05	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:01:06	00:00:00	0.000
03/08/2012 16:54:40	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07817016176	436246	9167	00:00:22	00:00:00	0.000
3/08/2012 18:52:06	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:00:24	00:00:00	0.000
04/08/2012 13:53:05	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:01:12	00:00:00	0.000
04/08/2012 16:54:40	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07817417936	436246	9167	00:00:52	00:00:00	0.000
04/08/2012 17:17:15	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07986048141	436246	9164	00:00:01	00:00:00	0.000
04/08/2012 18:52:06	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:01:33	00:00:00	0.000
5/08/2012 16:29:54	Susan Perkins	(answered)	01405902520	436246	9168	00:01:15	00:00:00	0.000
05/08/2012 18:52:06	Susan Perkins	(answered)	-	436246	9161	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
06/08/2012 16:54:40	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07817495816	436246	9167	00:00:32	00:00:00	0.000
06/08/2012 17:17:15	Susan Perkins	(answered)	07986630821	436246	9164	00:00:37	00:00:00	0.000
				111				_

### The headers of the itemised call table are described below:

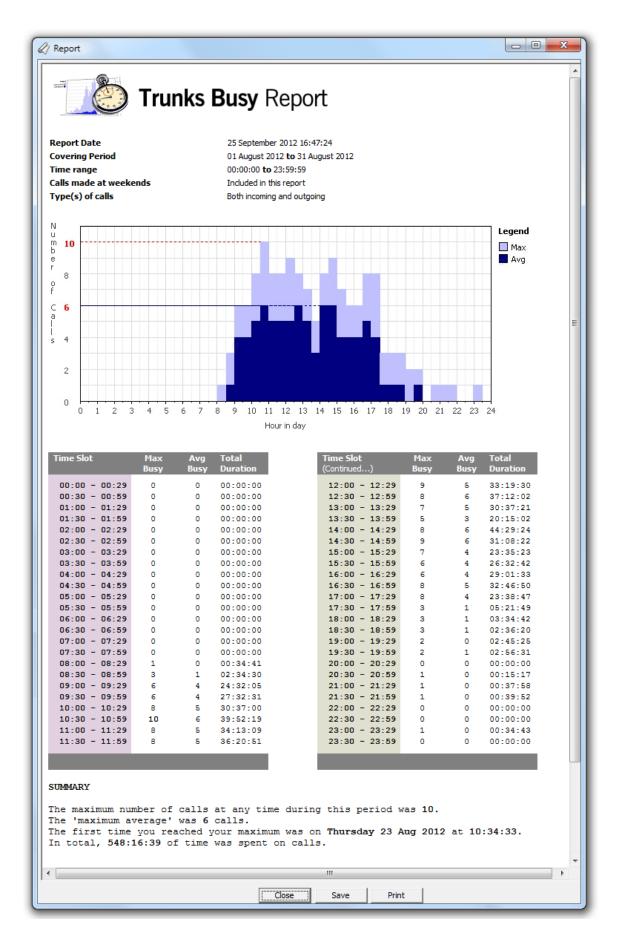
Column header	Description
Date & Time	The date and time the call started
Extension	The name or number of the extension that made or received the call
Destination	The name of the destination where the call terminated, or a brief description of the type of call, for incoming ones
CLI	The telephone number of the remote caller for inbound calls
Dialled Number	The number dialled, in the case of an outbound call
Trunk	The number of the trunk carrying the call
Response	The length of time it took for the call to be answered, e.g. the response time
Duration	The duration of the call in hours, minutes and seconds
Cost	The cost of the call, if applicable

# **Trunks Busy**

- Introduction
- Running the report
- Creating the report
- The report's results

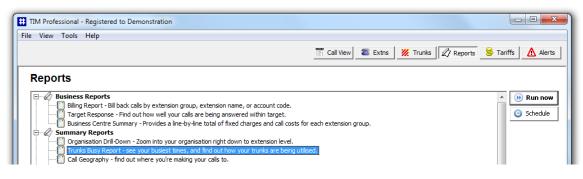
# Introduction

The Trunk Busy report allows you to break down each business day into half-hour periods, showing the maximum and average number of telephone lines in use for each half-hour period. This report is useful for determining whether or not you have enough lines or if you have too many.



# **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Trunk Busy report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Trunks Busy Repo	rt		X
Select a report po	eriod	<b>_</b>	Select a particular trunk (optional) Trunk Number
Or enter your own o Start End	ustom period: Date 11/07/2012 11/07/2012	Time 00:00:00 23:59:59	Filter by partial dialled number (optional)         Dialled Number         Filter by partial location name (optional)         Location
Choose a site to r Site Name Choose a specific Trunk Group		•	Weekend calls ✓ Exclude from results Type(s) of calls ✓ Incoming ✓ Outgoing
			Cancel Run Now

#### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report per	iod	
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	•
Start	Last Month This Year	=
End	All Calls Custom Period	-

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period						
Calls made over	Custom Period	•				
Or enter your own custom period:						
	Date	Time				
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00				
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59				

#### Choose a site to report on (optional)

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site to report on (optional)					
Site Name	Default Site 🔹				
	Default Site				

Choose a specific trunk group (optional)

To run the report on a specific trunk group, select it from the drop-down list. To report on all trunks, select the blank line.

Choose a specific	c trunk group (optional)
Trunk Group	New Trunks

#### Select a particular trunk (optional)

To report on a particular trunk, enter the trunk number in the box provided.

Select a particular trunk (optional)			
Trunk Number	512		

#### Filter by partial dialled number (optional)

To report on a specific dialled number, enter the partial or full number in the field provided. The number you enter can include wildcards, e.g. 0118\*

Filter by partial dialled number (optional)		
Dialled Number	020	

#### Filter by partial location name

To report on calls to a specific location, enter its full or partial name in the field provided.

Filter by partial location name (optional)		
Location	Manche	

#### Weekend calls

Calls made at weekends may distort the result of the report. To exclude such calls, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Weekend calls
---------------

Exclude

## Type(s) of call

This option allows you to define the type of call you want to report on, e.g. incoming, outgoing. To report on a specific type of call, tick the appropriate box.

Type(s) of calls		
Incoming		
Outgoing		

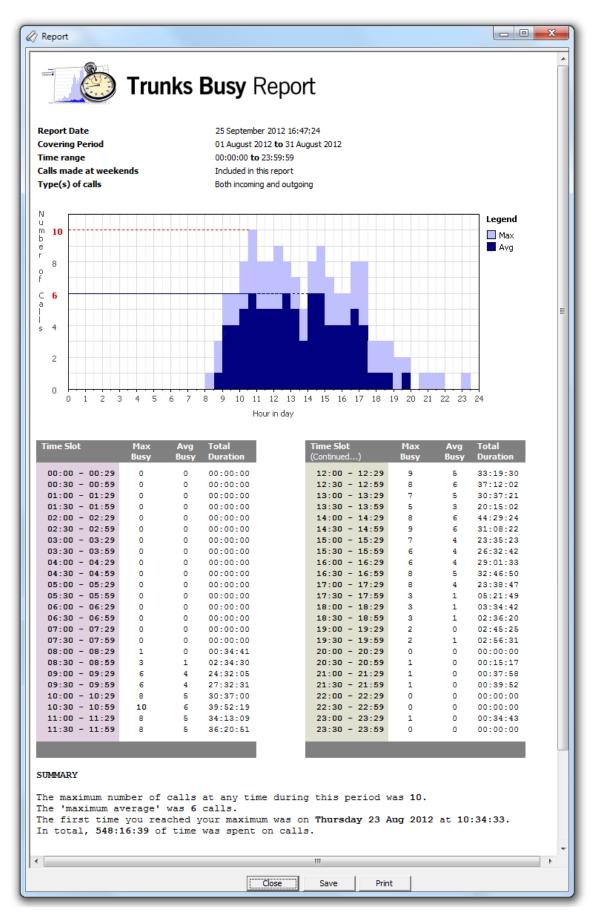
# **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report p	eriod		Select a particular trunk (optional)
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Trunk Number
Or enter your own o	custom period:		Filter by partial dialled number (optional)
	Date	Time	Dialled Number 0207
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Filter by partial location name (optional)
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Location
			Weekend calls
Choose a site to	roport on (optio	(Ico)	
Choose a site to a	report on (optio	-	✓ Exclude from results
Choose a site to Site Name	report on (optio	onal) ▼	,
		•	✓ Exclude from results      Type(s) of calls      ✓ Incoming
Site Name		•	Type(s) of calls
Site Name	trunk group (o	▼ ptional)	Type(s) of calls ↓ Incoming

# The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:



The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the

report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a graph and a table:

- The graph is a quick and easy indication of your line usage, broken down into half-hour time slots. The percentage on the y-axis shows the number of lines utilised, and the x-axis shows each half-hour of the day. The bars on the graph coloured light-purple show the maximum number of busy trunks in each particular half-hour, and the overlaid dark-purple ones show the average number of busy trunks in the same time period.
- The table displays the actual data organised in columns for maximum and average busy lines and the total duration for each half-hour time slot. Each column header of the table is described below:

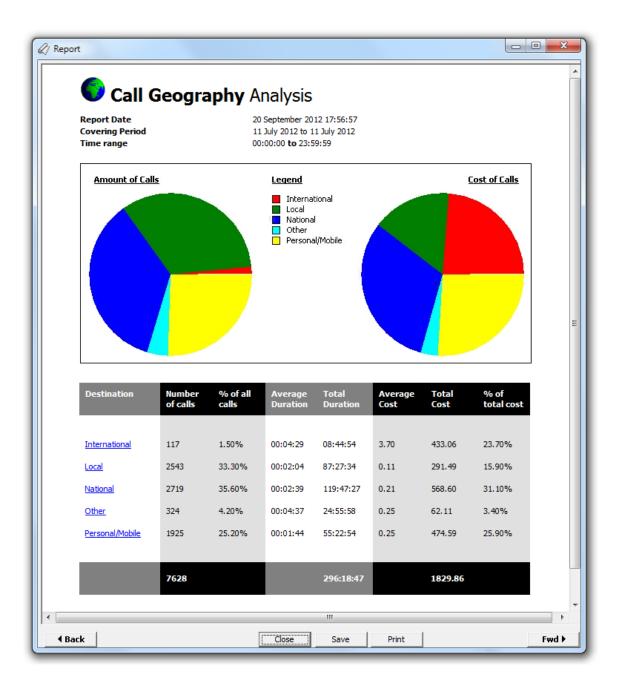
Header	Description
Time slot	The time of day in half-hour periods
Max busy	The maximum number of trunks in use during the time slot shown
Average busy	The average number of trunks in use during the time slot shown
Total duration	The total duration of all calls made or received within the time slot shown

# **Call Geography**

# Introduction

The Call Geography report consists of two pie charts, showing call information grouped by volume and cost. An accompanying table is also shown, containing details of where - geographically - your calls are made, classified by their tariff band, such as local, national, mobile or international.

The proportion of calls to each geographical destination is shown in terms of volume, duration and cost, highlighting the calls that are costing you the most and taking up most of your time.



# **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Call Geography report from the list and click on the Run now button.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
le View Tools Help		
	📰 Call View 🖀 Extns 🎉 Trunks 💋 Rep	orts 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Reports		
Business Reports		🔺 🛞 Run now
Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account cod Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.		📀 Schedule
Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call		
Summary Reports		
Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension lev	vel.	
Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are be	eing utilised.	
Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.		
Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.		
Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.		
Account Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound a	ccount-code-tagged calls.	
Full Call Analysis - Half-hour breakdown of statistics for all call types		
First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension		
Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code		
Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.		

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Call Geography Re	eport			×
Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group	
Calls made over	All Calls	•	Extension Group	•
Or enter your own custom period:		Choose a particular extension		
	Date	Time	Extension(s)	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Choose calls made using a specific tar	iff
	Choose a site to report on		Tariff Choose calls with specific LCR code	
Site Name	Site Name		LCR Digits	
Choose a specific	c trunk group			
Trunk Group		•		
Select a particular trunk				
Trunk			Cancel Run	Now

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report per	iod	
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	*
Start End	Last Month This Year All Calls	111
	Custom Period	-

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report pe	eriod	
Calls made over	Custom Period	•
Or enter your ow	n custom period:	1
	Date	Time
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	<b>_</b>
	Default Site

### Choose a specific trunk group

To run the report on a specific trunk group, select it from the drop-down list. To report on all trunks, select the blank line.

Choose a specific	trunk group
Trunk Group	New Trunks

### Select a particular trunk

To report on a particular trunk, enter the trunk number in the box provided.

Select a particular trunk				
Trunk	512			

### Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extensi	ion group
Extension Group	<b></b>
	New Extensions Station Users

#### Choose a particular extension

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particu	lar extension
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219

## Choose calls made using a specific tariff

If you are using more than one tariff table to cost calls, enter the name of the tariff you want to report on in the box provided.

Choose calls mad	de using a specific tariff
Tariff	BT

## Choose calls with specific LCR code

To report on calls that are routed indirectly through a particular carrier, enter the carrier's prefix in the box provided, e.g. enter 1452 for Access Eurobell

Choose cal	s with specific LCR code	
LCR Digits	1452	

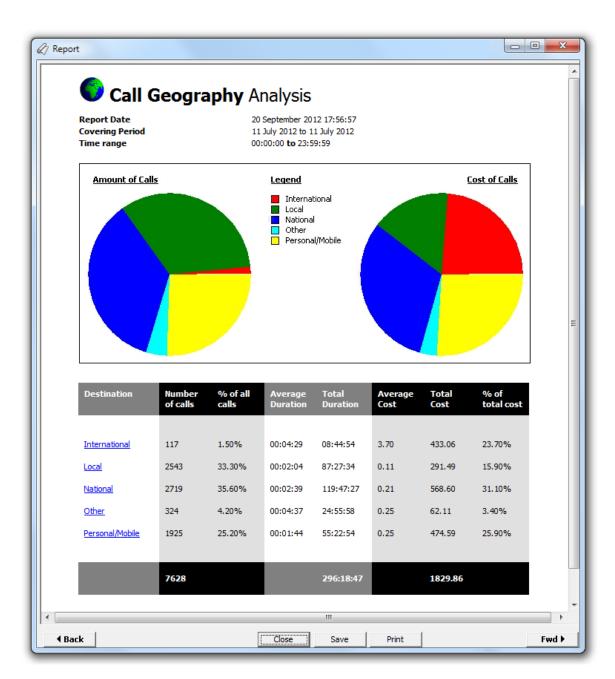
# **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Call Geography Re	eport		×
Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group
Calls made over	This Year	•	Extension Group Accounts
Or enter your ow	n custom period	i:	Choose a particular extension
	Date	Time	Extension(s)
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Choose calls made using a specific tariff
Choose a site to Site Name	report on	<b>•</b>	Tariff Choose calls with specific LCR code
Choose a specific Trunk Group	trunk group	•	LCR Digits
Select a particula Trunk	453		Cancel

# The report's results

An example of this report's output is shown below:



The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report will display two pie charts and a table.

Report elements	Description
Chart	The left-hand pie chart shows the amount of calls to various destinations, whilst the right-hand chart shows the cost of calls to each destination. The legend in the centre allows you to quickly identify the destination type.
Table	This shows in detail the amount of calls made to those specific destination, expressed as a percentage of all calls, along with the average, total and percentage costs associated with each destination.

The summary line at the foot of the table shows the total number of calls included in the report, the total duration of calls, average and total costs.

# **Top 50 Calls**

Top :	50 Calls
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

# Introduction

The Top 50 Calls report is useful for discovering unusual calling patterns and identifying potential abuse, by highlighting the longest and most costly calls made by people in your organisation.

Top 50 Call	S					
Report Date	26 Se	ptember 2012 09:59:57				
Covering Period	01 Au	ugust 2012 <b>to</b> 31 August	2012			
Time range	00:00	):00 to 23:59:59				
Ordered by	Cost	(most expensive first)				
Calls selected	Both	Incoming and Outgoing				
Date & Time	Extension	Destination	Tel Number / CLI	Duration	Cost	1
15/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633667415	00:36:15	25.375	
04/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633855335	00:34:54	24.430	
19/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633532045	00:29:53	20.918	
1/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633815445	00:29:07	20.382	
3/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633869535	00:28:21	19.845	
2/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633878975	00:27:11	19.028	
16/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633089275	00:24:53	17.418	
15/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983556840	00:12:54	16.770	
29/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983677030	00:12:24	16.120	
21/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983213640	00:12:07	15.752	
9/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633346535	00:21:59	15.388	
10/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983286870	00:11:37	15.102	
12/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633533445	00:21:13	14.852	
11/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633611735	00:20:38	14.443	
07/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633795375	00:18:31	12.962	
09/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983582090	00:09:42	12.610	
30/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633901625	00:16:00	11.200	
14/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983639590	00:08:13	10.682	
03/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983723490	00:07:43	10.032	
13/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983299430	00:07:14	9.403	
08/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983271400	00:06:52	8.927	
18/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633969225	00:12:09	8.505	
05/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633006795	00:10:02	7.023	
06/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983541360	00:04:49	6.262	
01/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941738929	00:41:55	5.868	
08/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941994049	00:38:38	5.409	
28/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983407630	00:04:06	5.330	
22/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983873940	00:03:58	5.157	
28/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633145735	00:06:57	4.865	
10/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941357529	00:34:25	4.818	
24/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941357529	00:34:25	4.818	
08/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633529025	00:06:33	4.585	
21/08/2012 16:42:50	Extn 6260	Medway	01634541327	00:41:33	4.151	
04/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941726589	00:29:30	4.130	

# Running the report

Access the Reports screen, select the Top 50 Calls from the list and click on the Run now button.

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration	
View Tools Help	
📅 Call View 🕿 Extns 🧏 Trunks 🏼	Reports 😫 Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Reports	
🖃 🖉 Business Reports	A 😥 Run now
📖 🗐 Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account code.	
	🕑 Schedule
El Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs for each extension group.	
🗄 🖉 Summary Reports	
— 🗐 Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being utilised.	
— 🚺 Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.	

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Top Calls			X
Select a report p	period		Choose an extension group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Extension Group
Or enter your ov	vn custom perio	d:	Choose a particular extension
	Date	Time	Extension
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Type(s) of call
	,	,	C Incoming only
Choose a site to	report on		C Outgoing only
Site Name			Incoming & Outgoing
Site Marine	1	•	Order results by
			Field name Cost 💌
			Cancel Run Now

#### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report per	iod	
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	^
Start	Last Month This Year	=
End	All Calls Custom Period	Ŧ

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report pe	eriod	
Calls made over	Custom Period	•
Or enter your ow	n custom period:	:
	Date	Time
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59

#### Choose a site to report on

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site to report on		
Site Name	<b>•</b>	
	Default Site	

## Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group			
Extension Group	<b></b>		
	New Extensions Station Users		

#### Choose a particular extension

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particu	lar extension
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219

### Type(s) of call

This option allows you to define the type of call you want to report on, in terms of where the call originated and where it was delivered, e.g. incoming, outgoing, internal, etc. To report on a specific type of call, tick the appropriate box.

Type(s) of call	
Incoming only	
Outgoing only	
Incoming & Outgoing	

## Order results by

By default, the report's results are ordered by cost. To sort the results by duration, select this option from the drop-down list.

Order results b	y
Field name	Cost 🔹
	Cost Duration

# **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Extension Group
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Choose a particular extension
	Date	Time	Extension
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Type(s) of call
	,	,	Incoming only
Chance a cite to	vapart op		C Outgoing only
Choose a site to	report on		Incoming & Outgoing
Site Name	1	•	Order results by
			Field name Cost
			Cancel Run Now

# The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output, displayed as an itemised list.

Report Top 50 Call	s				
• Report Date		ptember 2012 09:59:57			
Covering Period		ugust 2012 <b>to</b> 31 August	2012		
lime range		):00 to 23:59:59	2012		
Ordered by		(most expensive first)			
alls selected		Incoming and Outgoing			
Date & Time	Extension	Destination	Tel Number / CLI	Duration	Cost
5/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633667415	00:36:15	25.375
4/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633855335	00:36:15	24,430
9/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633532045	00:29:53	20.918
1/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633815445	00:29:03	20.382
3/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633869535	00:28:21	19.845
2/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633878975	00:27:11	19.028
6/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633089275	00:24:53	17.418
5/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983556840	00:12:54	16.770
9/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983677030	00:12:24	16.120
1/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983213640	00:12:07	15.752
9/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633346535	00:21:59	15.388
0/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983286870	00:11:37	15.102
2/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633533445	00:21:13	14.852
1/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633611735	00:20:38	14.443
7/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633795375	00:18:31	12,962
9/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983582090	00:09:42	12.610
0/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633901625	00:16:00	11.200
4/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983639590	00:08:13	10.682
3/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983723490	00:07:43	10.032
3/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983299430	00:07:14	9.403
8/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983271400	00:06:52	8.927
8/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633969225	00:12:09	8.505
5/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633006795	00:10:02	7.023
6/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983541360	00:04:49	6.262
1/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941738929	00:41:55	5.868
8/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941994049	00:38:38	5.409
8/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983407630	00:04:06	5.330
2/08/2012 10:21:22	Will Smith	China	00865983873940	00:03:58	5.157
8/08/2012 11:42:38	Linda Hayman	Germany Mobile	00491633145735	00:06:57	4.865
0/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941357529	00:34:25	4.818
4/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941357529	00:34:25	4.818
8/08/2012 11:42:38	<u>Linda Hayman</u>	Germany Mobile	00491633529025	00:06:33	4.585
1/08/2012 16:42:50	Extn 6260	Medway	01634541327	00:41:33	4.151
4/08/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	07941726589	00:29:30	4.130
					,

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The report consists of a table containing a list of your top calls, as defined by your selection criteria. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Date & Time	The date and time the call started
Extension	The name of the extension that made or received the call
Destination	For outgoing calls, this shows the destination where the call terminated. For incoming calls, this shows the type of call, such as answered, abandoned etc
Tel Number / CLI	For outgoing calls, this shows the number that was dialled. For incoming calls, this shows CLI of the caller, if available

Duration	The duration of the call in hours, minutes and seconds	
Cost	The cost of the call, if applicable	

# **Incoming Call Analysis**

Inco	ning Call Analysis
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

# Introduction

The Incoming Call Analysis report breaks down your working day into half-hour segments, providing detailed information about your incoming and abandoned calls, such as call volumes, duration and response time information. These figures are shown as *maximum* and *averages*, allowing you to more effectively plan your staff requirements.

f Incor	ning C	<b>all</b> Ar	nalysis						
Report Date Covering Period Time range		01 Augu	ember 2012 ist 2012 <b>to</b> 3 0 <b>to</b> 23:59:5	1 August 20	12				
	ANSWER		5			ABANDO	NED CALL	5	
	Number of calls		- 1se Time	Call Dura	ition	Number of calls	1	me (secs)	
Time Slot	UI Calls	Max	Ave	Max	Ave	of calls	Max	Average	
23:30 - 23:59	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
23:00 - 23:29	14	11	6	00:04:31	00:02:29	0	0	0	
22:30 - 22:59	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
22:00 - 22:29	15	6	3	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
21:30 - 21:59	18	0	0	00:04:24	00:02:13	0	0	0	
21:00 - 21:29	33	54	17	00:00:12	00:00:05	0	0	0	
20:30 - 20:59	31	15	4	00:04:23	00:01:41	0	0	0	
20:00 - 20:29	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
19:30 - 19:59	15	58	30	00:00:19	00:00:14	0	0	0	
19:00 - 19:29	39	64	31	00:00:14	00:00:07	0	0	0	
18:30 - 18:59	61	93	28	00:00:43	00:00:12	6	0	0	
18:00 - 18:29	106	61	18	00:01:46	00:00:34	0	0	0	
17:30 - 17:59	285	63	23	00:01:17	00:00:18	0	0	0	
17:00 - 17:29	431	63	18	00:11:34	00:01:21	0	0	0	
16:30 - 16:59	303	65	15	00:11:28	00:01:21	10	0	0	
16:00 - 16:29	602	77	11	02:51:16	00:04:29	14	153	104	
15:30 - 15:59	395	61	14	00:24:35	00:02:15	0	0	0	
15:00 - 15:29	578	62	12	00:20:53	00:01:33	20	0	0	
14:30 - 14:59	643	62	11	00:14:36	00:01:10	0	0	0	
14:00 - 14:29	681	109	13	00:13:46	00:01:20	13	85	42	
13:30 - 13:59	342	100	16	00:05:55	00:01:23	15	145	74	
13:00 - 13:29	541	103	13	00.22.05	00:01:41	15	35	20	

# Running the report

Access the Reports screen, select the Incoming Call Analysis report from the list and click on the Run now button.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
e View Tools Help		
	🎬 Call View 🖀 Extns 🎽 Trunks 🖉 Reports	s 😫 Tariffs 🚺 Alert
Reports		
Business Reports		🔺 🛞 Run nov
Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account co		
Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target		🕑 Schedule
Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call	costs for each extension group.	
Summary Reports		
Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension le		
Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are b	eing utilised.	
Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.		
Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.	_	
Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.		
Account Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound a	account-code-tagged calls.	
Full Call Analysis - Half-hour breakdown of statistics for all call types		
First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension		
Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code		
Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.		

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🕢 Incoming Call And	alysis		×	
Select a report p	eriod		Choose a specific trunk group	
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Trunk Group	
Or enter your ow	-	me	Select a particular trunk Trunk	
Start End	11/07/2012	0:00:00 3:59:59	Choose an extension group Extension Group	
Choose a site			Choose a particular extension Extension	
Site Name	1	•	Select calls to specific presented numbers Number	
			Transferred calls	
			Cancel Run Now	

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period				
Calls made over	Last Month	•		
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month			
Start	Last Month This Year	Ξ		
End	All Calls Custom Period	Ŧ		

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period						
Calls made over	alls made over Custom Period 💌					
Or enter your own custom period:						
	Date Time					
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00				
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59				

## Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	▼
	Default Site

#### Choose a specific trunk group

To run the report on a specific trunk group, select it from the drop-down list. To report on all trunks, select the blank line.

Choose a specific trunk group				
Trunk Group	<b></b>			
	New Trunks			

Select a particular trunk

To report on a particular trunk, enter the trunk number in the box provided.

Select a particular trunk				
Trunk	512			

## Choose a particular extension

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particul	ar extension
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219

## Select calls to specific presented numbers

If you want to report only on calls to a specific number or range of numbers, enter the number(s) in the field provided, as shown below:

Select calls to s	pecific presented numbers
Number	02072652600

### **Transferred calls**

If you want to report only on direct calls and exclude those transferred from another party, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Transferred calls	
Exclude	

# **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🕢 Incoming Call And	alysis			×
Select a report p	eriod		Choose a specific	trunk group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Trunk Group	Main ISDN
0			Select a particula	r trunk
Or enter your ow	Date	Time	Trunk	
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Choose an extens	sion group
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Extension Group	Accounts 💌
			Choose a particul	ar extension
Choose a site			Extension	
Site Name		•	Select calls to sp	ecific presented numbers
			Number	02072652600
			Transferred calls	
			Exclude	
				Cancel Run Now

# The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

for Incom	ning C	all An	alysis						
Report Date Covering Period Time range		01 Augu	ember 2012 st 2012 <b>to</b> 3 ) <b>to</b> 23:59:5	1 August 20	12				
	ANSWER	ED CALLS	5			ABANDO	NED CALL	5	
	Number of calls	Respon (secs)	ise Time	Call Dura	tion	Number of calls	Wait Ti	me (secs)	
Time Slot		Max	Ave	Max	Ave	or cuits	Max	Average	
23:30 - 23:59	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
23:00 - 23:29	14	11	6	00:04:31	00:02:29	0	0	0	
22:30 - 22:59	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
22:00 - 22:29	15	6	3	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
21:30 - 21:59	18	0	0	00:04:24	00:02:13	0	0	0	
21:00 - 21:29	33	54	17	00:00:12	00:00:05	0	0	0	
20:30 - 20:59	31	15	4	00:04:23	00:01:41	0	0	0	
20:00 - 20:29	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	
19:30 - 19:59	15	58	30	00:00:19	00:00:14	0	0	0	
19:00 - 19:29	39	64	31	00:00:14	00:00:07	0	0	0	
18:30 - 18:59	61	93	28	00:00:43	00:00:12	6	0	0	
18:00 - 18:29	106	61	18	00:01:46	00:00:34	0	0	0	
17:30 - 17:59	285	63	23	00:01:17	00:00:18	0	0	0	
17:00 - 17:29	431	63	18	00:11:34	00:01:21	0	0	0	
16:30 - 16:59	303	65	15	00:11:28	00:01:21	10	0	0	
16:00 - 16:29	602	77	11	02:51:16	00:04:29	14	153	104	
15:30 - 15:59	395	61	14	00:24:35	00:02:15	0	0	0	
15:00 - 15:29	578	62	12	00:20:53	00:01:33	20	0	0	
14:30 - 14:59	643	62	11	00:14:36	00:01:10	0	0	0	
14:00 - 14:29	681	109	13	00:13:46	00:01:20	13	85	42	
13:30 - 13:59	342	100	16	00:05:55	00:01:23	15	145	74	
13:00 - 13:29	541	103	13	00:22:05	00:01:41	15	35	20	

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table displaying a breakdown of your incoming and abandoned calls, organised in half-hour time slots. The column headers of the table are described below:

Column header	Description
Time slot	The time period to which the other headers' results relate
Answered Calls	
Column header	Description
Column header Number of calls	Description           The total number of answered calls

Response time - Avg	The average length of time a caller waited before a call was answered (in seconds)
Call duration - Max	The duration of the longest answered call (in hours, mins, secs)
Call duration - Avg	The average length of all answered calls (in hours, mins, secs)
Abandoned Cal	
Column header	Description
Column header Number of calls	Description           The total number of abandoned calls
	•

# **Account Summary**



# Introduction

The Account Summary report produces a type of phone bill for tracking how much billable time you've spent with each client, grouping its results by account code.

In order to use this report, your telephone system needs to be capable of providing account code information as part of its call logging data.

Report				
F 🔍 F	Accou	nt Summary		
Report Date Covering Per Account		03 September 2012 16:04:44 03 September 2012 <b>to</b> 03 September 2012 9096		
Account	Tariff	ChargeBand	Total Duration	Total Cost
9096	BT	International	01:32:54	69.508
9096	BT	Local	06:18:12	12.508
9096	BT	National	12:59:57	33.908
9096	BT	Other	01:45:33	3.494
9096	BT	Personal/Mobile	03:55:15	28.375
TOTALS			26:31:51	147.792
•		m		•
		Close Save Print		

# **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Account Summary report from the list and click on the Run now button.

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration	- • ×
File View Tools Help	
🚟 Call View 🕿 Extns 📈 Trunks 🚀 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts
Reports	
E - D Business Reports	A 😥 Run now
	🕑 Schedule
Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs for each extension group.	
🔁 🖓 Summary Reports	
E Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.	
- 🗐 Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.	
E Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.	
First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension	
E Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code	
🔚 Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.	

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Account Summary	/			×
Select a report p Calls made over	e <b>riod</b> Last Month	<b></b>	Choose an extension Extension Group	on group
Or enter your ow	<b>n custom perio</b> Date	<b>l:</b> Time	Select a tariff	<b></b>
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	Tariff	
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Specify an account	code(s)
Choose a site			Account J	
Site Name		•		
				Cancel Run Now

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report per	iod	
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	-
Start End	Last Month This Year All Calls	=
LING	Custom Period	Ŧ

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.

This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period								
Calls made over	Custom Period	•						
Or enter your ow	Or enter your own custom period:							
	Date	Time						
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00						
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59						

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site						
Site Name	<b>_</b>					
	Default Site					

#### Choose an extension group

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group						
Extension Group	<b>_</b>					
	New Extensions Station Users					

### Select a tariff

To report on calls made using a specific tariff, select a tariff from the drop-down list, as shown below:

Select a tariff	
Tariff	<b>_</b>
	ВТ

## Specify an account code(s)

To produce a report consisting only of calls that were made using a particular account code(s), enter the account code(s) in the field provided.

Specify an account code(s)					
Account	1147, 1153, 1178				

To report on more than one account code, separate each code using a comma.

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Account Summary	/			x
Select a report po	eriod	•	Choose an extens Extension Group	Accounts
Or enter your ow	Date	: Time 00:00:00	Select a tariff Tariff	BT
End Choose a site	21/10/2013	23:59:59	Specify an accoun Account	nt code(s)
Site Name		<b>•</b>		Cancel Run Now

## The report's results

Report									
	Αссоι	int Summary							
Report Date Covering Per Account		03 September 2012 16:04:44 03 September 2012 <b>to</b> 03 September 2012 9096							
Account	Tariff	ChargeBand	Total Duration	Total Cost					
9096	BT	International	01:32:54	69.508					
9096	BT	Local	06:18:12	12.508					
9096	BT	National	12:59:57	33.908					
9096	BT	Other	01:45:33	3.494					
9096	BT	Personal/Mobile	03:55:15	28.375					
TOTALS			26:31:51	147.792					
•		m		•					
		Close Save Print							

The results of this report will display a breakdown of calls grouped by account code.

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report is presented in tabular form and each column header contained in the report is described in the table below:

Column header	Description
Account	This shows the account code(s) that the report was run against
Tariff	This shows the tariff used to cost the calls
Chargeband	This breaks the calls down to show the different chargebands used
Total Duration	The total duration of time spent on calls for this account code
Total Cost	The total cost of calls for this account code

# **Full Call Analysis**

Full (	Call Analysis
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

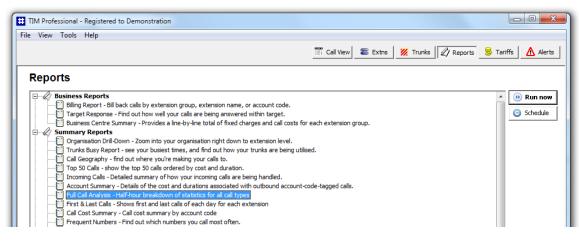
## Introduction

The Full Call Analysis report breaks down your working day into half-hour segments, providing a clear graphical representation of your outbound, answered and abandoned calls. Call volumes are shown as *maximums* and *averages* which can help with staff planning.

َ Full Call Analysis														
Report Date Covering Peri	iod			26 Septemb 01 August :			12							
lime range				00:00:00 t	o 23:59:59									
Time Slot	ANSWER	ED CALLS	;			ABANDO	NED CALL	5	OUTBOU	ND CALLS				
	Number of calls	Ring Tin	ie (secs)	Duration		Number of calls	Duratio	ı (secs)	Number of calls	Duration			Cost	
	of calls	Max	Avg	Max	Avg	or calls	Max	Avg	or cans	Max	Avg	Total	Avg	Total
08:00 - 08:29	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	34	00:02:54	00:01:01	00:34:41	0.056	1.910
08:30 - 08:59	160	61	11	00:04:27	00:00:50	0	0	0	60	00:41:55	00:06:30	06:30:29	0.914	54.822
09:00 - 09:29	449	63	13	00:13:04	00:01:13	44	90	44	250	00:46:35	00:03:54	16:15:41	0.314	78.560
09:30 - 09:59	604	77	11	00:29:48	00:02:00	0	0	0	343	00:13:51	00:01:35	09:00:16	0.120	38.729
10:00 - 10:29	575	63	16	00:18:18	00:01:08	15	58	33	496	00:40:52	00:02:49	23:17:31	0.480	229.999
10:30 - 10:59	860	109	15	00:22:15	00:01:38	15	39	21	562	00:20:47	00:01:42	15:51:37	0.166	92.916
11:00 - 11:29	645	62	14	00:30:59	00:02:00	21	55	29	539	00:15:29	00:02:00	17:59:20	0.156	81.709
11:30 - 11:59	655	62	10	00:21:53	00:01:54	0	0	0	598	00:36:15	00:01:42	16:56:39	0.511	305.750
12:00 - 12:29	616	105	16	00:33:51	00:01:54	0	0	0	458	00:50:37	00:02:43	20:45:40	0.166	74.491
12:30 - 12:59	659	88	15	00:12:44	00:01:00	0	0	0	607	00:33:22	00:02:04	20:51:41	0.172	104.173
13:00 - 13:29	541	103	13	00:22:05	00:01:41	15	35	20	283	00:24:56	00:03:06	14:39:28	0.281	79.565
13:30 - 13:59	342	100	16	00:05:55	00:01:23	15	145	74	409	00:17:50	00:02:10	14:46:30	0.196	80.329
14:00 - 14:29	681	109	13	00:13:46	00:01:20	13	85	42	759	00:25:51	00:02:52	36:21:50	0.254	192.716
14:30 - 14:59	643	62	11	00:14:36	00:01:10	0	0	0	411	00:38:53	00:02:23	16:16:43	0.213	87.673
15:00 - 15:29	578	62	12	00:20:53	00:01:33	20	0	0	282	00:13:14	00:01:41	07:56:20	0.163	45.976
15:30 - 15:59	395	61	14	00:24:35	00:02:15	0	0	0	400	00:14:30	00:01:29	09:53:16	0.137	54.600
16:00 - 16:29	602	77	11	02:51:16	00:04:29	14	153	104	344	00:18:26	00:02:38	15:08:04	0.169	55.274
16:30 - 16:59	303	65	15	00:11:28	00:01:21	10	0	0	447	00:41:33	00:02:24	17:54:29	0.248	110.756
17:00 - 17:29	431	63	18	00:11:34	00:01:21	0	0	0	209	00:15:54	00:02:23	08:18:48	0.181	37.737
17:30 - 17:59	285	63	23	00:01:17	00:00:18	0	0	0	31	00:01:37	00:00:42	00:21:42	0.076	2.356
18:00 - 18:29	106	61	18	00:01:46	00:00:34	0	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000	0.000
18:30 - 18:59	61	93	28	00:00:43	00:00:12	6	0	0	40	00:06:33	00:01:41	01:07:18	0.095	3.784

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Full Call Analysis report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Full Call Analysis		×
Select a report p	eriod	Choose a specific trunk group
Calls made over	Last Month	Trunk Group
Or enter your ow	n custom period:	Select a particular trunk Trunk
Start	Date Time 11/07/2012 00:00:00	Choose an extension group
End	11/07/2012         00:00:00           11/07/2012         23:59:59	Extension Group
Choose a site		Choose a particular extension Extension
Site Name	-	Select calls to specific presented numbers
		Transferred calls
		Cancel Run Now

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period			
Calls made over	Last Month	•	
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	•	
Start	Last Month This Year	=	
End	All Calls Custom Period	-	

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.

Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period				
Calls made over Custom Period				
Or enter your own custom period:				
	Date	Time		
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59		

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	▼ Default Site

## Choose a specific trunk group

To run the report on a specific trunk group, select it from the drop-down list. To report on all trunks, select the blank line.

Choose a specific trunk group		
Trunk Group	<b></b>	
	New Trunks	

## Select a particular trunk

To report on a particular trunk, enter the trunk number in the box provided.

Select a particular trunk		
Trunk	512	

### Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group		
Extension Group		
	New Extensions Station Users	

### Choose a particular extension

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particular extension		
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219	

## Select calls to specific presented numbers

If you want to report only on calls to a specific number or range of numbers, enter the number(s) in the field provided, as shown below:

Select calls to specific presented numbers			
Number 02072652600			

## **Transferred calls**

If you want to report only on direct calls and exclude those transferred from another party, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Transferred calls	
Exclude	

## Creating the report

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🔗 Full Call Analysis				×
Select a report p	eriod		Choose a specific	trunk group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Trunk Group	Main ISDN 🔹
On anten your and		L	Select a particula	r trunk
Or enter your ow	Date	J: Time	Trunk	
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Choose an extens	sion group
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Extension Group	Accounts
Choose a site			Choose a particul Extension	ar extension
Site Name		•		,
			Number	ecific presented numbers
			Number	I
			Transferred calls	
			Exclude	
				Cancel Run Now

# The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

¢ 🌮	Fι	III C	Call	Ana	alys	sis								
Report Date Covering Per Time range	iod			26 Septemb 01 August 2 00:00:00 <b>t</b> e	2012 <b>to</b> 31		12							
Fime Slot	ANSWER	ED CALLS	5			ABANDO	NED CALL	5	OUTBOU	ND CALLS				
	Number	<b>Ring Tin</b>	ne (secs)	Duration		Number	Duratio	ı (secs)	Number	Duration			Cost	
	of calls	Max	Avg	Max	Avg	of calls	Max	Avg	of calls	Max	Avg	Total	Avg	Total
08:00 - 08:29	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	0	0	0	34	00:02:54	00:01:01	00:34:41	0.056	1.910
8:30 - 08:59	160	61	11	00:04:27	00:00:50	0	0	0	60	00:41:55	00:06:30	06:30:29	0.914	54.822
9:00 - 09:29	449	63	13	00:13:04	00:01:13	44	90	44	250	00:46:35	00:03:54	16:15:41	0.314	78.560
9:30 - 09:59	604	77	11	00:29:48	00:02:00	0	0	0	343	00:13:51	00:01:35	09:00:16	0.120	38.729
10:00 - 10:29	575	63	16	00:18:18	00:01:08	15	58	33	496	00:40:52	00:02:49	23:17:31	0.480	229.999
10:30 - 10:59	860	109	15	00:22:15	00:01:38	15	39	21	562	00:20:47	00:01:42	15:51:37	0.166	92.916
1:00 - 11:29	645	62	14	00:30:59	00:02:00	21	55	29	539	00:15:29	00:02:00	17:59:20	0.156	81.709
1:30 - 11:59	655	62	10	00:21:53	00:01:54	0	0	0	598	00:36:15	00:01:42	16:56:39	0.511	305.750
12:00 - 12:29	616	105	16	00:33:51	00:01:54	0	0	0	458	00:50:37	00:02:43	20:45:40	0.166	74.491
12:30 - 12:59	659	88	15	00:12:44	00:01:00	0	0	0	607	00:33:22	00:02:04	20:51:41	0.172	104.173
13:00 - 13:29	541	103	13	00:22:05	00:01:41	15	35	20	283	00:24:56	00:03:06	14:39:28	0.281	79.565
13:30 - 13:59	342	100	16	00:05:55	00:01:23	15	145	74	409	00:17:50	00:02:10	14:46:30	0.196	80.329
14:00 - 14:29	681	109	13	00:13:46	00:01:20	13	85	42	759	00:25:51	00:02:52	36:21:50	0.254	192.716
14:30 - 14:59	643	62	11	00:14:36	00:01:10	0	0	0	411	00:38:53	00:02:23	16:16:43	0.213	87.673
15:00 - 15:29	578	62	12	00:20:53	00:01:33	20	0	0	282	00:13:14	00:01:41	07:56:20	0.163	45.976
15:30 - 15:59	395	61	14	00:24:35	00:02:15	0	0	0	400	00:14:30	00:01:29	09:53:16	0.137	54.600
16:00 - 16:29	602	77	11	02:51:16	00:04:29	14	153	104	344	00:18:26	00:02:38	15:08:04	0.169	55.274
16:30 - 16:59	303	65	15	00:11:28	00:01:21	10	0	0	447	00:41:33	00:02:24	17:54:29	0.248	110.756
17:00 - 17:29	431	63	18	00:11:34	00:01:21	0	0	0	209	00:15:54	00:02:23	08:18:48	0.181	37.737
17:30 - 17:59	285	63	23	00:01:17	00:00:18	0	0	0	31	00:01:37	00:00:42	00:21:42	0.076	2.356
18:00 - 18:29	106	61	18	00:01:46	00:00:34	0	0	0	0	00:00:00	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000	0.000
		93	28	00:00:43	00:00:12	6	0	0	40	00:06:33	00:01:41	01-07-19	0.095	3,784

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a detailed table displaying a breakdown of calls organised in half-hour time slots. The column headers of the table are described below:

Answered Calls				
Column header	ler Description			
Time slot	The time period to which the other headers' results relate			
Number of calls         The total number of answered calls				
Ring time - Max         The maximum length of time a caller waited before a call was answered (in second)				
Ring time - Avg         The average length of time a caller waited before the call was answered (in second)				
Call duration - Max	The duration of the longest answered call (in hours, mins, secs)			
Call duration - Avg	The average length of all answered calls (in hours, mins, secs)			
Abandoned Calls				

Column header	Description
Number of calls	The total number of abandoned calls
Wait time - Max	The maximum length of time a caller waited before abandoning the call (in seconds)
Wait time - Avg	The average length of time a caller waited before abandoning the call (in seconds)
Outbound Calls	
Column header	Description
Number of calls	The total number of outbound calls
Call duration - Max	The duration of the longest outbound call (in hours, mins, secs)
Call duration - Avg	The average length of all outbound calls (in hours, mins, secs)
Call duration - Total         The total duration of time spent on outbound calls	
Call duration - Total	The total duration of time spent on outbound calls
Call duration - Total Average Cost	The total duration of time spent on outbound calls The average cost of all outbound calls

# **Call Cost Summary**

Call	Cost Summary
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

# Introduction

The Call Cost Summary report provides a summary of the costs and markup charges applied to your calls, grouped by account code.

CUS	t Summar	<b>y</b> Detail				
Report Coverin Time ra	g Period	27 Aug	otember 2012 13:00:55 just 2012 <b>to</b> 02 Septen 00 <b>to</b> 23:59:59			
Account	t Extension Group	Total calls received	Total calls made	Professional cost	Call cost	Total cost
	п	41	87	0.000	9.249	9.249
	New Extensions	293	292	0.000	73.259	73.259
	Operations	174	166	0.000	44.720	44.720
	Reception	276	41	0.000	13.633	13.633
	Sales	155	170	0.000	45.888	45.888
	Services	118	168	0.000	25.171	25.171
	Technical support	183	218	0.000	61.151	61.151
	Voicemail Ports	378	21	0.000	4.820	4.820
1201	Reception	0	4	0.000	3.975	3.975
1201	Services	0	4	0.000	0.272	0.272
1202	Operations	0	4	0.000	2.696	2.696
1202	Reception	0	1	0.000	0.037	0.037
1202	Services	0	1	0.000	1.022	1.022
1203	New Extensions	0	5	0.000	1.587	1.587
1203	Sales	0	3	0.000	0.526	0.526
1204	New Extensions	0	5	0.000	0.363	0.363
1204	Sales	0	3	0.000	0.128	0.128
1205	New Extensions	0	3	0.000	0.224	0.224
1205	Operations	0	8	0.000	2.732	2.732
1205	Reception	0	4	0.000	1.834	1.834
TOTALS		1618	1208	0.000	293.285	293.285

# **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Call Cost Summary report from the list and click on the Run now button.

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration					
File View Tools Help					
📅 Call View 🥌 Extns 🧖 Trunks 🕅 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 Alerts				
Reports					
□ - Ø Business Reports	🔺 🛞 Run now				
📋 Billing Report - Bill back calls by extension group, extension name, or account code.					
Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.     Schedule					
□ Usiness Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs for each extension group.					
Commany Kepors     Commany Kepors     Commany Kepors     Commany Kepors     Commany Kepors     Commany Kepors     Commany     Commany Kepors     Commany     Commany Kepors     Commany     Comma					
Criganisation Dimovomini 2 cominito your organisationingin down to extension rever.     Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being utilised.					
Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.     Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.					
Top 50 calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.					
Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.					
- E First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension					
Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.					

## A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select a report period			Select a specific site		
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Site Name	•	
Or enter your own custom period:			Select an extension group		
	Date	Time	Extension Group	-	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period				
Calls made over	Last Month	•		
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	^		
Start End	Last Month This Year All Calls	=		
	Custom Period	Ŧ		

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Custom Period	•			
Or enter your own custom period:					
	Date	Time			
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59			

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	Default Site 💌

### Select an extension group

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on, or leave blank to report on all groups

Select an extension group				
Group	-			
	New Extensions Station Users			

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Call Cost Summar	y		<b>X</b>
Select a report pe	eriod		Select a specific site
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Site Name Default Site 💌
Or enter your own custom period:			Select an extension group Extension Group New Extensions
	Date	Time	
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Cancel Run Now

## The report's results

The report's results will display a summary of the costs and markup charges applied to your calls, grouped by account code. When no account code is present but a markup charge has been assigned to departments to cover overheads, the cost summary will be displayed against the extension group.

COS	t Summar	y Detail				
Report Coverin Time ra	g Period	27 Aug	otember 2012 13:00:55 gust 2012 <b>to</b> 02 Septer :00 <b>to</b> 23:59:59			
Accoun	t Extension Group	Total calls received	Total calls made	Professional cost	Call cost	Total cost
	п	41	87	0.000	9.249	9.249
	New Extensions	293	292	0.000	73.259	73.259
	Operations	174	166	0.000	44.720	44.720
	Reception	276	41	0.000	13.633	13.633
	Sales	155	170	0.000	45.888	45.888
	Services	118	168	0.000	25.171	25.171
	Technical support	183	218	0.000	61.151	61.151
	Voicemail Ports	378	21	0.000	4.820	4.820
1201	Reception	0	4	0.000	3.975	3.975
1201	Services	0	4	0.000	0.272	0.272
1202	Operations	0	4	0.000	2.696	2.696
1202	Reception	0	1	0.000	0.037	0.037
1202	Services	0	1	0.000	1.022	1.022
1203	New Extensions	0	5	0.000	1.587	1.587
1203	Sales	0	3	0.000	0.526	0.526
1204	New Extensions	0	5	0.000	0.363	0.363
1204	Sales	0	3	0.000	0.128	0.128
1205	New Extensions	0	3	0.000	0.224	0.224
1205	Operations	0	8	0.000	2.732	2.732
1205	Reception	0	4	0.000	1.834	1.834
TOTALS		1618	1208	0.000	293.285	293.285

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report is presented in tabular form and each column header contained in the report is described in the table below:

Column header	Description
Account	The account code associated with this cost summary
Extension Group	The name of the extension group
Total calls received	The total number of calls received by this account code/extension group
Total calls made	The total number of calls made by this account code/extension group
Professional cost	The markup charge that has been added to the cost of calls for the associated account code/extension group
Call cost	The total cost of calls excluding any mark-up charges
Total cost	The total cost of calls including any mark-up charges

# First & Last Calls

First	& Last Calls
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

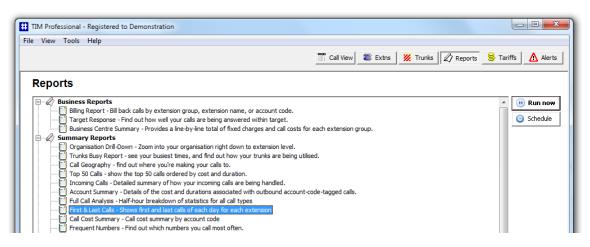
# Introduction

The First & Last Calls report allows you to identify the first and last call that took place in your organisation, for any selected entity.

Report					×
So I	First & La	st Call	s		
			0		
Report Date	26 September 2012 1	4:02:19			
Covering Per	riod 01 August 2012 to 31	August 2012			
Extension	Extension Name	First Call	Last Call		
Thursday	30/08/2012				
6179	Switchboard 1	09:43:42	12:44:06		
6200	Switchboard 2	09:13:20	16:30:59		
6201	Keith Evans	15:18:35	15:18:35		
6202	Emma Davies	10:24:43	15:54:27		
6203	Charlie Brown	09:22:03	09:22:03		
6204	Lloyd Baker	09:05:20	15:39:34		
6206	Ed Harriman	11:29:30	14:07:45		
6207	Extn 6207	10:28:26	14:41:15		
6208	Extn 6208	09:57:05	15:22:34		
6209	Extn 6209	10:46:57	11:19:21		1
6210	Extn 6210	11:27:50	11:27:50		
6211	Extn 6211	09:14:21	15:23:50		
6212	Shilpa Patel	13:23:38	13:23:38		
6213	James Brown	09:54:43	16:35:47		
6214	Extn 6214	10:16:45	16:09:19		
6215	Michael Howard	09:34:09	17:12:05		
Friday 31/	08/2012				
6216	Jill Francis	10:02:16	14:29:09		
6217	Lisa Barrington	14:49:29	14:49:29		
6218	Craig Platt	14:01:46	14:52:03		
6219	Elizabeth Milliner	09:18:33	16:40:18		
6223	Edward Elgar	10:13:04	17:12:00		
6224	Rosemary Leftley	15:15:05	15:17:17		
6225	Leroy Masterson	09:23:02	16:36:49		
6226	May Elliot	09:47:33	16:48:28		
6227	Glenda Windsor	12:36:51	21:17:54		
6229	Mike Hoover	12:09:54	17:24:22		
6233	Second Reception	13:39:43	17:12:04		
6240	Alice Mason	14:42:05	15:50:45		
6241	Linda Hayman	11:36:35	16:28:58		
6245	Samuel Rosenberg	10:54:03	17:36:44		
	-		III		Þ
4 Dauli			Caura La David		
		Clos	e Save Print	Fw	d 🕨

# Running the report

Access the Reports screen, select the First & Last Calls report from the list and click on the Run now button.



A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Organisation Drill	-Down			×	
Select a report pe	eriod		Specify a partial	dialled number	
Calls made over	Last Month	<b>•</b>	Dialled Number		
Or enter your ow	n custom period	d:	Specify call durat	tions (secs)	
	Date	Time	Duration(s)		
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Select a field to o	order the results by	
Select a specific s	ite		Cost	T	
Site Name	J	<b>–</b>	Sort order	Ascending	
Select an extensi	on group			C Descending	
Group		•	Options	Combine call totals	
Cancel Run Now					

### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period			
Calls made over	Last Month	•	
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month		
Start	Last Month This Year	Ξ	
End	All Calls Custom Period	-	

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Calls made over Custom Period				
Or enter your own custom period:					
	Date	Time			
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59			

## Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	▼
	Default Site

## Select an extension group (optional)

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on, or leave blank to report on all groups.

Select an extension group (optional)			
Extension Group	New Extensions		
	Station Users		

### **Table format**

The report's results will be displayed in a table, whose default width is 50%. To change the width of the table, enter the desired percentage in the box provided, as shown below:

Table format		
Width	50	%

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🕢 First & Last Calls			×
Select a report per Calls made over	eriod Last Month ▼	Choose a site Site Name	
Or enter your own	Date 04/02/2013	Select an extensi Extension Group	on group (optional)
End	04/02/2013	<b>Table format</b> Width	50 %
			Cancel Run Now

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

•	First & La		S	Í
Report Date Covering Pei				
	_	-		
Extension	Extension Name	First Call	Last Call	
[hursday]	30/08/2012			
6179	Switchboard 1	09:43:42	12:44:06	
6200	Switchboard 2	09:13:20	16:30:59	
6201	Keith Evans	15:18:35	15:18:35	
6202	Emma Davies	10:24:43	15:54:27	
6203	Charlie Brown	09:22:03	09:22:03	
6204	Lloyd Baker	09:05:20	15:39:34	
6206	Ed Harriman	11:29:30	14:07:45	
6207	Extn 6207	10:28:26	14:41:15	
6208	Extn 6208	09:57:05	15:22:34	
6209	Extn 6209	10:46:57	11:19:21	E
6210	Extn 6210	11:27:50	11:27:50	
6211	Extn 6211	09:14:21	15:23:50	
6212	Shilpa Patel	13:23:38	13:23:38	
6213	James Brown	09:54:43	16:35:47	
6214	Extn 6214	10:16:45	16:09:19	
6215	Michael Howard	09:34:09	17:12:05	
riday 31/	08/2012			
6216	Jill Francis	10:02:16	14:29:09	
6217	Lisa Barrington	14:49:29	14:49:29	
6218	Craig Platt	14:01:46	14:52:03	
6219	Elizabeth Milliner	09:18:33	16:40:18	
6223	Edward Elgar	10:13:04	17:12:00	
6224	Rosemary Leftley	15:15:05	15:17:17	
6225	Leroy Masterson	09:23:02	16:36:49	
6226	May Elliot	09:47:33	16:48:28	
6227	Glenda Windsor	12:36:51	21:17:54	
6229	Mike Hoover	12:09:54	17:24:22	
6233	Second Reception	13:39:43	17:12:04	
6240	Alice Mason	14:42:05	15:50:45	
6241	Linda Hayman	11:36:35	16:28:58	
6245	Samuel Rosenberg	10:54:03	17:36:44	

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report will display in a table containing the following column headers:

Column header	Description
Extension	The extension number of the user
Extension Name	The name of the person associated with the extension
First Call	The time the first call of the day took place
Last Call	The time the last call of the day took place

# **Frequent Numbers**

Freq	uent Numbers
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

## Introduction

The Frequent Numbers report shows a top-ranking list of the numbers that you call, or are called by, most frequently. By highlighting your most frequently-called destinations, the report can help you determine if private circuits to your commonly-called destinations would be beneficial; it can also help you negotiate call rates with your network provider.

Freque	ent Numbers An	alysis		
Report Date Covering Period Time range Minimum Frequency Results ordered by Call Type	26 September 20	12 15:07:24 :o 31 August 2012		
Destination	Dialled Number/CLI	Total Calls	Total Duration	Total Cost
T-Mobile	07941357529	2	01:08:50	9.637
Speaking Clock	123	15	00:02:31	6.375
Local Call	84510595	2	00:44:00	2.860
02	07850072571	2	00:10:00	1.400
London	02083947367	2	00:16:35	1.309
Local Call	85633000	2	00:29:28	1,179
Vodafone	07786420146	2	00:06:44	0.943
Orange	07790089566	2	00:06:44	0.943
Netherlands	0031527662460	2	00:02:12	0.880
Vodafone	07786774756	2	00:05:14	0.733
Orange	07815206421	2	00:04:50	0.677
London	02089773090	2	00:07:14	0.597
Taunton	01823689630	2	00:04:54	0.490
London	02085056101	2	00:03:40	0.366
Manchester	01617909929	2	00:03:40	0.366
Canterbury	01227130241	2	00:03:22	0.336
London	02084692672	2	00:03:18	0.330
Local Call	75893615	2	00:06:32	0.261
Local Call	<u>89775865</u>	2	00:16:55	0.254
Vodafone	07785524869	2	00:01:12	0.168
T-Mobile	07758028451	2	00:01:08	0.159
Local Call	85059424	2	00:03:48	0.159
London	02083739320	2	00:02:14	0.142
T-Mobile	07956670591	2	00:02:14	0.142
Local Call	85869943	2	00:02:54	0.124
London	02074768767	2	00:01:50	0.124
Gainsborough	01427095261	2	00:01:30	0.122
Gamaborougn	0112/033201		0.01.01	0.100

# **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Frequent numbers report from the list and click on the Run now button.

# TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration		
File View Tools Help		
	📰 Call View 💿 Extns 📈 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🔥 Alerts
Reports		
Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.     Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs :     Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension level.     Turuks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being ut     Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.     Tor 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.     Tor 50 Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension     First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension     Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code     First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension     Call Cost Sumary - Call cost summary by account code     First Bust Calls - Details the activity on each extension, by extension group.     Thobund Call Performance - Assess your inbound traffic response times over a year, me     Telephone Archive - Call details saved in HTML/CSV format.     Custom Reports     Custom Report - select your own criteria	tlised. t-code-tagged calls.	Run now     Schedule

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

				frequency of number
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Frequency	2
Or enter your own o	custom period	Ŀ	Choose the typ	e of calls to report on
	Date	Time	Call type	•
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Specific calls	
			Dialled number	
Choose a site			CLI (Caller ID)	
Site Name		•		1
<b>.</b>			Choose a field t	o sort by
Choose an extensio	on group		Sort results by	Number of Calls
Extension Group		•		,

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period		
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	
Start	Last Month This Year	Ξ
End	All Calls Custom Period	-

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period				
Calls made over Custom Period 💌				
Or enter your own custom period:				
	Date	Time		
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59		

## Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	<b>•</b>
	Default Site

### Choose an extension group

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group		
Extension Group	•	
	New Extensions Station Users	

### Enter minimum frequency of number

This option determines how frequently a call must have been dialled in order to feature in the results of this report. For example, to include only phone numbers that have been dialled twenty times or more, enter 20 as the minimum frequency, as shown below:

Enter minimun	n frequency of number
Frequency	20

### Choose the type of calls to report on

This option allows you to define the type of call you want to report on, in terms of where the call originated and where it was delivered, e.g. incoming, outgoing, internal, etc. To report on a specific type of call, select it from the drop-down list:

Choose the type	of calls to report on	
Call type		•
	All Outgoing calls All Incoming calls All Answered calls	* II
	Outgoing direct calls Outgoing transfers Outgoing connected only Answered direct calls	Ŧ

### Specific calls

If you want to report on calls from or to a specific number, enter a full or partial number in the Dialled number or CLI (Caller ID) field, as shown below:

Specific calls	
Dialled number	02072652600
CLI (Caller ID)	02072652600

### Choose a field to sort by

By default, the report's results are ordered by the total number of calls contained in the report. To sort the results by a different column, select it from the drop-down list.

Choose a field to sort by				
Sort results by	Number of Calls			
	Cost			
	Duration			
	Number of Calls			
	Digits			
	Location			
	CLI			

# **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Frequent Number	s			×
Select a report p	eriod	•	Enter minimum Frequency	frequency of number
Or enter your ow	n custom period	d:	Choose the typ	e of calls to report on
	Date	Time	Call type	All Outgoing calls
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00		
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Specific calls	
			Dialled number	02072652600
Choose a site			CLI (Caller ID)	
Site Name		•		1
			Choose a field t	o sort by
Choose an exten	sion group		Sort results by	Number of Calls
Extension Group	Accounts	-	Soreresard by	
				Cancel Run Now

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

Freque	ent Numbers Ana	alysis		
Described.	20 Contraction 201	2 45-07-24		
Report Date Covering Period	26 September 201 01 August 2012 <b>to</b>			
Time range	00:00:00 to 23:59	-		
Minimum Frequency	2			
Results ordered by	cost of call			
Call Type	All Call Types			
Destination	Dialled Number/CLI	Total Calls	Total Duration	Total Cost
T-Mobile	07941357529	2	01:08:50	9.637
Speaking Clock	<u>123</u>	15	00:02:31	6.375
Local Call	<u>84510595</u>	2	00:44:00	2.860
<u>02</u>	07850072571	2	00:10:00	1.400
London	02083947367	2	00:16:35	1.309
Local Call	<u>85633000</u>	2	00:29:28	1.179
<u>Vodafone</u>	07786420146	2	00:06:44	0.943
Orange	07790089566	2	00:06:44	0.943
Netherlands	0031527662460	2	00:02:12	0.880
<u>Vodafone</u>	07786774756	2	00:05:14	0.733
Orange	07815206421	2	00:04:50	0.677
London	02089773090	2	00:07:14	0.597
Taunton	01823689630	2	00:04:54	0.490
<u>London</u>	02085056101	2	00:03:40	0.366
Manchester	01617909929	2	00:03:40	0.366
Canterbury	01227130241	2	00:03:22	0.336
<u>London</u>	02084692672	2	00:03:18	0.330
Local Call	75893615	2	00:06:32	0.261
Local Call	<u>89775865</u>	2	00:16:55	0.254
<u>Vodafone</u>	07785524869	2	00:01:12	0.168
<u>T-Mobile</u>	07758028451	2	00:01:08	0.159
Local Call	<u>85059424</u>	2	00:03:48	0.154
<u>London</u>	02083739320	2	00:02:14	0.142
<u>T-Mobile</u>	07956670591	2	00:01:00	0.140
Local Call	85869943	2	00:02:54	0.124
<u>London</u>	02074768767	2	00:01:50	0.122
Gainsborough	01427095261	2	00:01:34	0.108

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a detailed table displaying a summary of each frequently-called destination. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Destination	Displays the destination of the call, e.g. India, London etc.
Dialled Number	The dialled number that was frequently called
Total Calls	The number of calls made to that specific number
Total Duration	The total time elapsed calling the specific number
Total Cost	The total cost of calls to that number

# **Daily Activity**



## Introduction

The Daily Activity report provides a summary showing the volume of all inbound, outbound and missed calls for each day. It is useful for organisations whose call traffic fluctuates throughout the year because, by identifying your busiest periods, it allows you to more effectively plan your staffing requirements.

🖉 Report										x
Daily Ac	tivity	Report								^
Report Date			September 20							
Covering Period Time range			August 2012 <b>t</b> 00:00 <b>to</b> 23:5	-	2012					
Weekends			uded in this da							
Transfers		Trar	nsfers include	d						
		INC	COMING CAL	15			OUTGO	ING CALLS		
Day	Qty	Total Dur	n Avg Durn	Avg Response	Lost	Qty	Total Durr	n Avg Durn	Cost	
01/08/2012 Wednesday	336	08:09:05	00:01:40	00:00:14	6	239	11:02:37	00:02:46	80.065	
02/08/2012 Thursday	318	07:11:30	00:01:33	00:00:14	7	234	09:02:35	00:02:19	67.871	
03/08/2012 Friday	339	09:38:52	00:01:59	00:00:15	8	221	07:42:33	00:02:06	70.229	
04/08/2012 Saturday	337	07:35:10	00:01:34	00:00:15	5	250	09:43:37	00:02:20	52.716	
05/08/2012 Sunday	342	07:24:22	00:01:29	00:00:14	7	251	09:49:26	00:02:21	29.928	
06/08/2012 Monday	334	07:41:58	00:01:36	00:00:13	7	259	10:10:29	00:02:21	64.357	=
07/08/2012 Tuesday	317	05:45:32	00:01:14	00:00:16	7	254	08:47:20	00:02:05	66.016	
08/08/2012 Wednesday	321	09:08:14	00:01:57	00:00:13	6	263	10:07:48	00:02:19	70.958	
09/08/2012 Thursday	336	07:26:57	00:01:32	00:00:14	8	248	10:49:12	00:02:37	83.985	
10/08/2012 Friday	333	07:41:37	00:01:38	00:00:15	6	249	10:42:48	00:02:35	78.141	
11/08/2012 Saturday 12/08/2012 Sunday	337 347	09:07:25 08:15:52	00:01:52 00:01:40	00:00:15 00:00:13	7 4	269 238	10:56:49 09:31:09	00:02:27	50.888 40.890	
12/06/2012 30/089	347	00.13.32	00.01.40	00.00.15	7	200	09.31.09	00.02.24	10.050	
13/08/2012 Monday	331	08:34:21	00:01:44	00:00:13	8	222	09:56:35	00:02:41	60.524	
14/08/2012 Tuesday	323	08:48:21	00:01:54	00:00:13	3	245	09:14:41	00:02:16	60.510	
15/08/2012 Wednesday	333	09:43:10	00:02:01	00:00:15	4	245	08:22:09	00:02:03	87.389	
16/08/2012 Thursday	339	07:26:47	00:01:31	00:00:14	8	248	09:02:31	00:02:11	70.535	
17/08/2012 Friday	339	10:32:33	00:02:09	00:00:12	4	224	08:39:10	00:02:19	53.249	
18/08/2012 Saturday	342	07:47:27	00:01:35	00:00:14	8	230	09:09:04	00:02:23	37.464	
19/08/2012 Sunday	327	06:49:16	00:01:27	00:00:14	6	236	09:37:40	00:02:27	46.928	
20/08/2012 Monday	340	08:49:00	00:01:45	00:00:13	3	268	09:44:34	00:02:11	54.750	
21/08/2012 Tuesday	348	07:27:44	00:01:28	00:00:14	7	269	10:36:06	00:02:22	76.208	
22/08/2012 Wednesday	333	09:43:11	00:01:59	00:00:15	6	233	09:34:24	00:02:28	59.414	
23/08/2012 Thursday	355	07:25:04	00:01:26	00:00:14	6	250	08:52:38	00:02:08	49.964	
24/08/2012 Friday	332	06:37:11	00:01:22	00:00:14	4	244	10:21:04	00:02:33	62.316	
25/08/2012 Saturday	333	07:21:59	00:01:32	00:00:14	6	268	10:13:54	00:02:17	30.743	
26/08/2012 Sunday	352	08:11:05	00:01:38	00:00:14	8	246	09:18:37	00:02:16	26.777	
<					1	(				P.
<b>4</b> Back			Clo	se	Save	Print			Fwd	•

# Running the report

Access the Reports screen, select the Daily Activity from the list and click on the Run now button.

View Tools Help	
Call View 🖀 Extns 📈 Trunks 📈 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 A
Reports	
Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.     Dusiness Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs for each extension group.	A 😥 Run n
E-4/ Summary Reports	🕑 Schedu
I Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension level. Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being utilised.	
Trains ousy report - see your ousest unles, and into our now your durins are being durised.	
Can be dog do ny - min out where you're making your cans do.	
Top So calls - and the cap Socials of details of details and a social and the social s	
Account Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound account-code-tagged calls.	
Full Call Analysis - Half-hour breakdown of statistics for all call types	
First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension	
Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.	
🔚 🔚 Daily Activity - Day-by-day listing of call volumes, in and out.	
Extension Usage Detail - Details the activity on each extension, or by extension group.	
Elephone Archive - Call details saved in HTML/CSV format.	
🗄 🛷 Custom Reports	
Custom Report - select your own criteria	

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Daily Activity			<b>x</b>	3
Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group	
Calls made over	Last Month	<b>•</b>	Extension Group	
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Choose a particular extension	
	Date	Time	Extension	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Weekend calls	
			V Exclude	
Choose a site			Transferred calls	
Site Name		-		
			)EXOUDE	
			Cancel Run Now	

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period			
Calls made over	Last Month	•	
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	•	
Start	Last Month This Year	Ξ	
End	All Calls Custom Period	Ŧ	

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report pe	eriod	
Calls made over	Custom Period	•
Or enter your ow	n custom period:	:
	Date	Time
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59

## Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	<b>_</b>
	Default Site

### Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extensi	ion group
Extension Group	<b>•</b>
	New Extensions Station Users

### Choose a particular extension

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particu	lar extension
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219

### Weekend calls

Calls made at weekends may distort the result of the report. To exclude such calls, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Weekend calls	
Exclude	

## Transferred calls

If you want to report only on direct calls and exclude those transferred from another party, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

## Transferred calls

Exclude

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extens	sion group
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Extension Group	Accounts
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Choose a particul	ar extension
	Date	Time	Extension	
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00		
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	Weekend calls	
			Exclude	
Choose a site			Transferred calls	
Site Name		•		
			Exclude	

# The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output, displaying the total volume of all inbound and outbound calls for each day.

🖉 Report							l	- 0 X
Daily Ac	tivity	Report						
Report Date			eptember 20					
Covering Period Time range			August 2012 <b>t</b> 00:00 <b>to</b> 23:5	-	2012			
Weekends			uded in this da					
Transfers		Trar	nsfers included	đ				
		INC	OMING CAL				OUTGOING CALLS	
Day	Qty	Total Dur	n Avg Durn	Avg Response	Lost	Qty	Total Durn Avg Du	rn Cost
01/08/2012 Wednesday	336	08:09:05	00:01:40	00:00:14	6	239	11:02:37 00:02:46	80.065
02/08/2012 Thursday	318	07:11:30	00:01:33	00:00:14	7	234	09:02:35 00:02:19	67.871
03/08/2012 Friday	339	09:38:52	00:01:59	00:00:15	8	221	07:42:33 00:02:06	
04/08/2012 Saturday	337	07:35:10	00:01:34	00:00:15	5	250	09:43:37 00:02:20	
05/08/2012 Sunday	342	07:24:22	00:01:29	00:00:14	7	251	09:49:26 00:02:21	29.928
06/08/2012 Monday	334	07:41:58	00:01:36	00:00:13	7	259	10:10:29 00:02:21	64.357
07/08/2012 Tuesday	317	05:45:32	00:01:14	00:00:16	7	254	08:47:20 00:02:05	66.016
08/08/2012 Wednesday	321	09:08:14	00:01:57	00:00:13	6	263	10:07:48 00:02:19	
09/08/2012 Thursday	336	07:26:57	00:01:32	00:00:14	8	248	10:49:12 00:02:37	
10/08/2012 Friday	333	07:41:37	00:01:38	00:00:15	6	249	10:42:48 00:02:35	
11/08/2012 Saturday 12/08/2012 Sunday	337 347	09:07:25 08:15:52	00:01:52 00:01:40	00:00:15 00:00:13	7 4	269 238	10:56:49 00:02:27 09:31:09 00:02:24	
12/08/2012 Sunday	347	08:15:52	00:01:40	00:00:13	7	238	09:31:09 00:02:24	40.890
13/08/2012 Monday	331	08:34:21	00:01:44	00:00:13	8	222	09:56:35 00:02:41	60.524
14/08/2012 Tuesday	323	08:48:21	00:01:54	00:00:13	3	245	09:14:41 00:02:16	
15/08/2012 Wednesday	333	09:43:10	00:02:01	00:00:15	4	245	08:22:09 00:02:03	87.389
16/08/2012 Thursday	339	07:26:47	00:01:31	00:00:14	8	248	09:02:31 00:02:11	70.535
17/08/2012 Friday	339	10:32:33	00:02:09	00:00:12	4	224	08:39:10 00:02:19	
18/08/2012 Saturday	342	07:47:27	00:01:35	00:00:14	8	230	09:09:04 00:02:23	
19/08/2012 Sunday	327	06:49:16	00:01:27	00:00:14	6	236	09:37:40 00:02:27	46.928
20/08/2012 Monday	340	08:49:00	00:01:45	00:00:13	3	268	09:44:34 00:02:11	54.750
21/08/2012 Tuesday	348	07:27:44	00:01:28	00:00:14	7	269	10:36:06 00:02:22	76.208
22/08/2012 Wednesday	333	09:43:11	00:01:59	00:00:15	6	233	09:34:24 00:02:28	59.414
23/08/2012 Thursday	355	07:25:04	00:01:26	00:00:14	6	250	08:52:38 00:02:08	
24/08/2012 Friday	332	06:37:11	00:01:22	00:00:14	4	244	10:21:04 00:02:33	
25/08/2012 Saturday	333	07:21:59	00:01:32	00:00:14	6	268	10:13:54 00:02:17	
26/08/2012 Sunday	352	08:11:05	00:01:38	00:00:14	8	246	09:18:37 00:02:16	26.777
			······				1	
<b>4</b> Back			Clo	se	Save	Print		Fwd 🕨

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table showing a summary of your incoming and outgoing calls for each day during the period you selected. Each row shows the following information:

Column header	Description
Day	The date and day of week
Incoming Calls	
Column header	Description
Qty	The total volume of calls received
Total Durn	The total length of time spent on incoming calls

Avg Durn	The average call duration of inbound calls
Avg Response	The average length of time taken to answer a call
Lost	The average length of time a caller waited before abandoning the call (in hours, minutes, seconds)
Outgoing Calls	
Column header	Description
Qty	The total volume of outbound calls
Total Durn	The total length of time spent on outbound calls
Avg Durn	The average duration of outbound calls
Cost	The total cost of all calls made, irrespective of each call's local currency

# **Extension Usage Detail**



## Introduction

The Extension Usage Detail report provides a comprehensive summary of internal and external call activity for both inbound and outbound calls for each extension group. It is also possible to drill down into each entity to obtain the same call information at a more detailed level.

Report Date		ber 2012 16:41:49			
Covering Period Time range	01 August . 00:00:00 to	2012 to 31 August 2012			
Transfers	Included in				
Abandoned calls	Included in				
	Calls In	Calls		<b>5</b> •	<b>T</b>
Extension Group	External	External	Internal	Cost	Total Calls
	979	1006	174	221.946	2159
Π	371	583	0	50.795	954
New Extensions	1873	1946	129	392.023	3948
Operations	1043	1126	175	445.698	2344
Reception	1662	311	222	92.165	2195
Sales	31	37 1077	5	6.939	73
<u>Services</u> Technical support	810 1244	1077	231 255	184.154 413.015	2118 2920
Voicemail Ports	2531	1421	68	23,121	2920
voicemail Ports	2551	121	00	25,121	2720
Totals:	10544	7628	1259	1829.856	19431

# Running the report

Access the Reports screen, select the Extension Usage Detail report from the list and click on the Run now button.

Select a report p	eriod		Choose a site
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Site Name
Or enter your ow	n custom period	d:	Choose an extension group
	Date	Time	Extension Group Accounts
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Transferred calls
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	
			Abandoned calls
			<b>I</b> ✓ Exclude
			Cancel Run Now

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select a report p	eriod		Choose an extension group	
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Extension Group	•
Or enter your ow	n custom perio	d:	Choose a particular extension	
	Date	Time	Extension	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00		
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	Weekend calls	
			✓ Exclude	
Choose a site			Transferred calls	
Site Name		•		
			Exclude	

## Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period		
Calls made over	Last Month	•
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	*
Start End	Last Month This Year All Calls Custom Period	4 III

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.

Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period			
Calls made over	Custom Period	•	
Or enter your own custom period:			
	Date	Time	
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59	

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	Default Site

## Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extension group		
Extension Group	<b></b>	
	New Extensions Station Users	

## **Transferred calls**

If you want to report only on direct calls and exclude those transferred from another party, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Transferred calls	
✓ Exclude	

## Abandoned calls

To exclude abandoned calls from your report's results, tick the Exclude box, as shown below:

Abandoned calls

🔽 Exclude

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Extension Usage D	Detail		×
Select a report po	eriod	•	Choose a site Site Name
Or enter your ow	n custom period	l: Time	Choose an extension group       Extension Group       Accounts
Start End	04/02/2013 04/02/2013	00:00:00	Transferred calls  Exclude  Abandoned calls  Exclude  Exclude
			Cancel Run Now

### The report's results

The results of the report show comprehensive call summary information - organised by call type - for the report entity you selected.

Report Date	26 Septemb	ber 2012 16:41:49			
Covering Period	01 August 2	2012 <b>to</b> 31 August 2012			
Time range	00:00:00 t				
Transfers	Included in				
Abandoned calls	Included in	this data			
	Calls In	Calls	Out		
Extension Group	External	External	Internal	Cost	Total Calls
	979	1006	174	221.946	2159
Π	371	583	0	50.795	954
New Extensions	1873	1946	129	392.023	3948
Operations .	1043	1126	175	445.698	2344
Reception	1662	311	222	92.165	2195
Sales	31	37	5	6.939	73
Services	810	1077	231	184.154	2118
Technical support	1244	1421	255	413.015	2920
Voicemail Ports	2531	121	68	23.121	2720
Totals:	10544	7628	1259	1829.856	19431

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table showing a summary of both incoming and outgoing calls, broken down by extension group. By clicking on a hyperlink, you can drill down into each extension group to obtain the same call information at user level and further, an itemised list of calls for each user.

Each column header shown in the report is described below:

Column header	Description
Calls In	The number of incoming calls, divided in two separate columns for internal and external calls
Calls Out	The number of outbound calls, divided in two separate columns for internal and external calls
Cost	The cost of all outgoing calls
Total Calls	The total number of incoming and outgoing calls logged against the selected entity, for the time period the report was run

## **Inbound Call Performance**

Inbo	und Call Performance
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

## Introduction

The Inbound Call Performance report displays how quickly your inbound calls are being answered, compared to your target thresholds, grouped by year, month, day or hour. This report is ideal for organisations where seasonal fluctuations in call traffic occur.

Selected Year				2012											
2012	CALL V	OLUMES			RED CAL	LS E (secs)					ONED CA ION (se				
MONTH	TOTAL	ANSW	ABAN	<15		15-30		30+		<15		15-30		30+	
January	10476	10263	213	7701	(75%)	1209	(12%)	1353	(13%)	86	(40%)	37	(17%)	90	(42%)
February	9807	9616	191	7167	(75%)	1146	(12%)	1303	(14%)	81	(42%)	37	(19%)	73	(38%)
March	10559	10362	197	7723	(75%)	1229	(12%)	1410	(14%)	85	(43%)	28	(14%)	84	(43%)
April	10186	9980	206	7448	(75%)	1192	(12%)	1340	(13%)	88	(43%)	35	(17%)	83	(40%)
May	10363	10184	179	7580	(74%)	1162	(11%)	1442	(14%)	77	(43%)	32	(18%)	70	(39%)
June	10200	10007	193	7507	(75%)	1148	(11%)	1352	(14%)	78	(40%)	29	(15%)	86	(45%)
July	10462	10254	208	7692	(75%)	1179	(11%)	1383	(13%)	84	(40%)	40	(19%)	84	(40%)
August	10544	10356	188	7695	(74%)	1217	(12%)	1444	(14%)	73	(39%)	28	(15%)	87	(46%)
September	8774	8606	168	6445	(75%)	1021	(12%)	1140	(13%)	76	(45%)	26	(15%)	66	(39%)

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Inbound Call Performance report from the list and click on the Run now button.

le View Tools Help		
	🎬 Call View 💿 Extns 🛛 🎉 Trunks 🖉 Repor	ts 🔒 Tariffs 🚺 Alert
Reports		
<ul> <li>Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.</li> <li>Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call of Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension level</li> <li>Trunks Busy Reports - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.</li> <li>Top 50 Calls - Show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.</li> <li>Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.</li> <li>Account Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound ace Full Call Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension</li> <li>Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code</li> <li>First &amp; Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension</li> <li>Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code</li> <li>Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.</li> <li>Daly Activity - Day-by-day listing of call volumes, in and out.</li> <li>Extension Lage Detail - Details the activity on each extension, or by extension grip inbound Call Performance - Assess your inbound traffic response times over a year</li> <li>Telephone Archive - Call details saved in HTML/CSV format.</li> <li>Custom Report - select your own criteria</li> </ul>	el. ing utilised. :count-code-tagged calls. roup.	Run nov     Schedule

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select the period for	this report	Options			
Report style	Ionthly		A	В	
Year 2	012				
Month (optional)	•	Ring time –	$\longrightarrow$		
		A Value	15	secs	
ilter the report's re	sults	B Value	30	secs	
Site Name	•				
Extension Group	•				
Extension					Run Now

#### Select the period for this report

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include. The default reporting period is set to every month of the current year. To specify a different time period, you can enter a different year or select a particular month from the drop-down menu, as shown below:

Select the period	for this report	
Report style	Monthly	•
Year	2012	
Month (optional)		-
	May June July August September	
	October November December	+

### Filter the report's results

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Filter the report's	results
Site Name	<b>•</b>
Extension Group	Default Site
Extension	

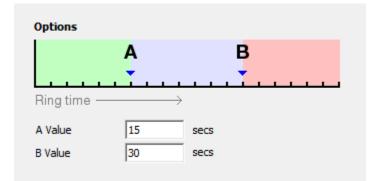
To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select an extension group from the drop-down list, or to report on a single extension, enter the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Filter the report's	results
Site Name	•
Extension Group Extension	Default Site

You can also choose to report on a single extension by entering the extension number in the box provided. To report on all extensions, leave the box blank to include information from across your entire organisation.

### Options

To define your response target threshold(s) enter the values in the A Value and B Value fields. The example below shows response time targets for calls answered below 15 seconds, 15-30 seconds and above 30 seconds.



## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

<sup>1</sup> / Inbound Call Performance	
Select the period for this report	Options
Report style Monthly 💌	A B
Year 2013	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Month (optional)	Ring time
	A Value 15 secs
Filter the report's results	B Value 30 secs
Site Name	
Extension Group Accounts	
Extension	
,	Cancel Run Now

### The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

Report Date Selected Year				20 Sept 2012	ember 20.	12 17:11:5	•								
2012 CALL VOLUMES										ABANDONED CALLS DURATION (secs)					
MONTH	TOTAL	ANSW	ABAN	<15		15-30		30+		<15		15-30		30+	
January	10476	10263	213	7701	(75%)	1209	(12%)	1353	(13%)	86	(40%)	37	(17%)	90	(42%)
February	9807	9616	191	7167	(75%)	1146	(12%)	1303	(14%)	81	(42%)	37	(19%)	73	(38%)
March	10559	10362	197	7723	(75%)	1229	(12%)	1410	(14%)	85	(43%)	28	(14%)	84	(43%)
April	10186	9980	206	7448	(75%)	1192	(12%)	1340	(13%)	88	(43%)	35	(17%)	83	(40%)
May	10363	10184	179	7580	(74%)	1162	(11%)	1442	(14%)	77	(43%)	32	(18%)	70	(39%)
June	10200	10007	193	7507	(75%)	1148	(11%)	1352	(14%)	78	(40%)	29	(15%)	86	(45%)
July	10462	10254	208	7692	(75%)	1179	(11%)	1383	(13%)	84	(40%)	40	(19%)	84	(40%)
August	10544	10356	188	7695	(74%)	1217	(12%)	1444	(14%)	73	(39%)	28	(15%)	87	(46%)
September	8774	8606	168	6445	(75%)	1021	(12%)	1140	(13%)	76	(45%)	26	(15%)	66	(39%)

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table showing a summary of call volumes, answered calls and abandoned calls, broken down by the target thresholds you have selected. Each period is shown as a hyperlink which, if clicked on, allows you to see the same summary information for a more granular period, or a fully itemised list of all calls on each day and for each half-hour time slot.

The summary information is displayed in a table containing the following information:

Column header	Description				
Month/day/timeslot	The time period of the report				
Call Volumes					
Column header	Description				
Total	The total number of calls in each period				
Answered	ne number of answered calls in each period				
Abandoned	The number of abandoned calls in each period				
Answered Calls*					
Column header	Description				
<15	The number and the percentage of calls answered in less than 15 seconds				
15-30	The number and the percentage of calls answered within 15 and 30 seconds				
30+	The number and the percentage of calls answered in more than 30 seconds				
Abandoned Calls*					
Column header	Description				

8

	<15	The number and the percentage of abandoned calls that rang for less than 15 seconds	
<b>15-30</b> The number and the percentage of abandoned calls that rang between 15 an			
	30+	The number and the percentage of abandoned calls that rang for more than 30 seconds	

The report will display the number and the percentage of calls according to the target threshold(s) set in the report's selection criteria window.

## **Telephone Archive**

Telep	phone Archive
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results
•	·

## Introduction

The Telephone Archive report displays a list of all your incoming, outgoing and internal calls for any specified time period. The report can be viewed in a web browser window or outputted as an HTML or CSV file.

Report Date Covering Pei	أمة				tember 2012 16:	04:44 03 September 2012			
Covering Pei Time range	DOL				tember 2012 to 00 to 23:59:59	03 September 2012			
i ime range Output filena	me			not spe					
output mena	inic			not spe	uneu				
Call Type	Extn	Extn Name	Date	Time	Duration	Destination	Dialled Number	Cost	A/C No A/C Name
Inc	6200	Switchboard 2	03/09/2012	12:18:52	00:00:19	(answered)	438989	0.000	
Otg	6204	Lloyd Baker	03/09/2012	12:19:10	00:01:53	London	02074953666	0.188	
Otg	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:19:28	00:03:22	London	02086848282	0.336	
Inc	6292	Amraj Patel	03/09/2012	12:20:45	00:00:00	(answered)	436250	0.000	
Inc	6290	Ricki Mason	03/09/2012	12:37:51	00:00:00	(answered)	436290	0.000	
Int	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:38:04	00:00:17	[Ed Harriman]	6206	0.000	
Otg	6223	Edward Elgar	03/09/2012	12:38:38	00:00:11	Local Call	89544555	0.030	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:40:30	00:00:52	(answered)	436249	0.000	
Inc	6208	Extn 6208	03/09/2012	12:41:39	00:00:53	(answered)	436208	0.000	
Inc	6353	Lisa Silverman	03/09/2012	12:44:06	00:00:00	(answered)	436237	0.000	
Otg	6252	Will Smith	03/09/2012	12:45:13	00:05:39	London	02082045005	0.564	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:46:25	00:00:08	(answered)	436252	0.000	
Otg	6223	Edward Elgar	03/09/2012	12:46:26	00:00:04	Local Call	84454623	0.030	
Inc	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:46:29	00:06:26	(answered)	436229	0.000	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:47:06	00:00:06	(answered)	436252	0.000	
Otg	6298	Clara Martin	03/09/2012	12:47:14	00:00:50	London	02087955070	0.083	
Inc	6314	Extn 6314	03/09/2012	12:47:50	00:02:14	(answered)	436314	0.000	

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Telephone Archive report from the list and click on the Run now button.

TIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration				
File View Tools Help				
📰 Call View 🕿 Extns 📈 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😫 Tariffs 🚺 Alerts			
Reports				
Target Response - Find out how well your calls are being answered within target.	🔺 😥 Run now			
🔚 Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and call costs for each extension group.				
i⊂-	Schedule			
🗐 Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are being utilised.				
Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.				
- D Top 50 Calls - show the top 50 calls ordered by cost and duration.				
Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled.				
- Cancount Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound account-code-tagged calls.				
Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code				
Forequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.      Productive Days the days that the first of the set of the				
- Daily Activity - Day-by-day listing of call volumes, in and out.				
Extension Usage Detail - Details the activity on each extension, or by extension group.				
☐ Inbound Call Performance - Assess your inbound traffic response times over a year, month or day.				
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □				
Custom Reports				
Custom Report - select your own criteria	*			

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

🖉 Telephone Arcl	hive		x
Select a report		<b>_</b>	Select a specific site Site Name
Or enter your o	wn custom peri		Select an extension group
Start End	Date 11/07/2012 11/07/2012	Time 00:00:00 23:59:59	Save output to file Filename \telephone archive 260912.csv
			Cancel Run Now

#### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Last Month	-			
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month	*			
Start	Last Month This Year	=			
End	All Calls Custom Period	Ŧ			

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period						
Calls made over	Custom Period	•				
Or enter your own custom period:						
	Date	Time				
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00				
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59				

#### Select a specific site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Select a specific site					
Site Name	▼ Default Site				

#### Select an extension group

To further limit your report's results, you can select a particular group to report on, or leave blank to report on all groups

Select an extension group				
Group	New Extensions			
	Station Users			

### Save output to file

To save the report as an HTML or CSV file, enter the path and desired filename in the field provided.

Save output to file				
Filename	\telephone archive 021012.csv			

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

🖉 Telephone Archi	ive		X
Select a report p	This Week	-	Site Name
Or enter your ov	<b>vn custom peri</b> d Date	od: Time	Select an extension group Extension Group Accounts
Start End	04/02/2013 04/02/2013	00:00:00 23:59:59	✓ Save output to file         Filename       \telephone archive 251013.csv
			Cancel Run Now

### The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output:

Report Date					tember 2012 16:				
Covering Pei Time range	iod				tember 2012 <b>to</b> ( )0 <b>to</b> 23:59:59	03 September 2012			
Output filena	me			not spe					
-									
Call Type	Extn	Extn Name	Date	Time	Duration	Destination	Dialled Number	Cost	A/C No A/C Name
Inc	6200	Switchboard 2	03/09/2012	12:18:52	00:00:19	(answered)	438989	0.000	
Otg	6204	Llovd Baker	03/09/2012	12:19:10	00:01:53	London	02074953666	0.188	
Otg	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:19:28	00:03:22	London	02086848282	0.336	
Inc	6292	Amraj Patel	03/09/2012	12:20:45	00:00:00	(answered)	436250	0.000	
Inc	6290	Ricki Mason	03/09/2012	12:37:51	00:00:00	(answered)	436290	0.000	
Int	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:38:04	00:00:17	[Ed Harriman]	6206	0.000	
Otg	6223	Edward Elgar	03/09/2012	12:38:38	00:00:11	Local Call	89544555	0.030	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:40:30	00:00:52	(answered)	436249	0.000	
Inc	6208	Extn 6208	03/09/2012	12:41:39	00:00:53	(answered)	436208	0.000	
Inc	6353	Lisa Silverman	03/09/2012	12:44:06	00:00:00	(answered)	436237	0.000	
Otg	6252	Will Smith	03/09/2012	12:45:13	00:05:39	London	02082045005	0.564	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:46:25	00:00:08	(answered)	436252	0.000	
Otg	6223	Edward Elgar	03/09/2012	12:46:26	00:00:04	Local Call	84454623	0.030	
Inc	6229	Mike Hoover	03/09/2012	12:46:29	00:06:26	(answered)	436229	0.000	
Inc	9501	Port 1	03/09/2012	12:47:06	00:00:06	(answered)	436252	0.000	
Otg	6298	Clara Martin	03/09/2012	12:47:14	00:00:50	London	02087955070	0.083	
Inc	6314	Extn 6314	03/09/2012	12:47:50	00:02:14	(answered)	436314	0.000	

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a table showing a list of all your incoming, outgoing and internal calls for the time period you have selected. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Call Type	The type of call, e.g. incoming, outgoing etc.
Extn	The extension number that made or received the call
Extn Name	The name associated with the extension, if applicable
Date	The date the call was made
Time	The time the call started
Duration	The duration of the call (in hours, minutes and seconds)
Destination	<ul> <li>The information displayed in this field is determined by the type of call:</li> <li>for outgoing calls, this shows the geographical location that was dialled, or an alias if defined in your contacts list</li> <li>for incoming calls, this shows the type of call, such as answered, abandoned etc</li> <li>for internal calls, this shows the extension that was dialled, enclosed in square brackets []</li> </ul>
Dialled Number	The telephone number that was dialled
Cost	The cost of the call
A/C No	The account code number assigned to the call, if applicable
A/C Name	The name of the account code, if applicable

## **Custom Report**

Cust	om Report
2	Introduction
2	Running the report
2	Creating the report
2	The report's results

## Introduction

The Custom report is the most flexible of all reports and allows a wide range of options and filtering criteria to be selected, enabling you to search for very specific phone calls.

eport Date		27 Septembe	r 2012 15:34:45					
vering Period		26 Septembe	r 2012 to 26 Septembe	r 2012				
me range		00:00:00 to	23:59:59					
orted by date &am	p; time	in ascending	order					
)ate & Time	Extension	Destination	CLI	Dialled Number	Trunk	Response	Duration	Cost
5/09/2012 08:14:57	Gary Saunders	Local Call	-	84336846	9162	00:00:07	00:00:48	0.052
5/09/2012 08:31:12	Extn 6356	(answered)	-	436254	9161	00:00:07	00:00:25	0.000
5/09/2012 08:33:51	Extn 6355	(answered)	02088750045	436299	9161	00:00:03	00:00:58	0.000
5/09/2012 08:42:53	Extn 6356	(answered) T-Mobile	0031134506441	436254	9161	00:00:10	00:00:08	0.000
5/09/2012 08:47:00	Extn 6283 Robert Johnson	I-Mobile (answered)	- 07986089035	07939465726 436255	9162 9161	00:00:06 00:00:07	00:00:11 00:00:00	0.030
5/09/2012 08:51:25 5/09/2012 08:55:00	Extn 6208	(answered) London	07986089035	436255 02082335754	9161	00:00:07	00:00:00	0.000
1-	Bob Granger	T-Mobile	-	02082335754	9162	00:00:16	00:00:06	2.065
5/09/2012 08:57:25 5/09/2012 09:03:46	Simon Hill	Local Call	-	72000299	9161	00:00:05	00:14:45	0.042
5/09/2012 09:05:20	Llovd Baker		-	07966966534	9162	00:00:11	00:00:39	3.757
5/09/2012 09:05:20 5/09/2012 09:07:32	Jill Francis	Orange (answered)	- 02082221461	436216	9162	00:00:17	00:26:50	0.000
5/09/2012 09:08:56	Extn 6208	(transfer answered)	02002221401	6208	9165	00:00:02	00:12:40	0.000
5/09/2012 09:08:56	Alice Mason	(transfer abandoned)	02076071060	6240	9164	00:00:01	00:00:47	0.000
5/09/2012 09:11:08	Port 1	(answered)	02082200272	436301	9164	00:00:14	00:00:01	0.000
5/09/2012 09:11:08	Leonard Rossiter	(	02082200272	85300690	9166	00:00:09	00:05:50	0.379
5/09/2012 09:14:11	Lisa Silverman	London		02089221992	9165	00:00:00	00:00:33	0.055
5/09/2012 09:14:21	Extn 6211	Vodafone		07786977476	9167	00:00:08	00:02:48	0.392
5/09/2012 09:14:49	Extn 6312	(answered)	02082010652	436312	9163	00:00:11	00:02:40	0.000
5/09/2012 09:14:57	Port 1	(answered)	02084589145	436211	9164	00:01:01	00:00:21	0.000
5/09/2012 09:15:06	Kristina Olaf	T-Mobile	-	07960657109	9165	00:00:17	00:00:15	0.035
5/09/2012 09:19:15	Kristina Olaf	T-Mobile		07960777059	9164	00:00:06	00:00:24	0.056
5/09/2012 09:20:31	Extn 6356	(answered)	0031134902221	436254	9162	00:00:13	00:01:57	0.000
5/09/2012 09:20:47	Port 1	(transfer answered)	07779171443	6233	9165	00:00:41	00:01:20	0.000
5/09/2012 09:20:53	Port 1	(answered)	-	436302	9164	00:00:11	00:00:04	0.000
5/09/2012 09:21:35	Clara Martin	London	-	02074304777	9161	00:00:03	00:00:48	0.080
5/09/2012 09:23:02	Leroy Masterson		07866650956	436225	9162	00:00:00	00:01:08	0.000
5/09/2012 09:23:06	Gary Saunders	[Norman Major]	-	6279	0	00:00:13	00:00:00	0.000
5/09/2012 09:24:03	Simon Hill	Local Call	-	72445079	9161	00:00:51	00:00:25	0.030
5/09/2012 09:24:41	Simon Hill	(answered)	01324136689	436310	9162	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
5/09/2012 09:25:16	Bob Granger	(feature)	-	61	9501	00:00:00	00:00:09	0.000
6/09/2012 09:25:39	Margaret Bremner	[Gary Saunders]	-	6265	0	00:00:02	00:00:29	0.000
5/09/2012 09:26:31	Michael Howard	London	-	02088474867	9164	00:00:05	00:00:11	0.030

## **Running the report**

Access the Reports screen, select the Custom Report from the list and click on the Run now button.

View Tools Help			
	Call View 🐻 Extns	🎇 Trunks 🖉 Reports	😂 Tariffs 🛛 🛕 A
Reports			
			🔺 😥 Run r
Business Centre Summary - Provides a line-by-line total of fixed charges and ca	all costs for each extension group.		
🖻 🛷 Summary Reports			🕑 Sched
Organisation Drill-Down - Zoom into your organisation right down to extension			
Trunks Busy Report - see your busiest times, and find out how your trunks are	being utilised.		
Call Geography - find out where you're making your calls to.			
Incoming Calls - Detailed summary of how your incoming calls are being handled	4		
Account Summary - Details of the cost and durations associated with outbound			
Full Call Analysis - Half-hour breakdown of statistics for all call types	account-code-tagged cans.		
First & Last Calls - Shows first and last calls of each day for each extension			
Call Cost Summary - Call cost summary by account code			
Frequent Numbers - Find out which numbers you call most often.			
Daily Activity - Day-by-day listing of call volumes, in and out.			
Extension Usage Detail - Details the activity on each extension, or by extensio	n group.		
Inbound Call Performance - Assess your inbound traffic response times over a	year, month or day.		
Telephone Archive - Call details saved in HTML/CSV format.			
🖃 🥼 Custom Reports			

A new window will open, allowing you to configure the parameters of your report:

Select a report period			Specify a partial dialled number		
Calls made over	Last Month	•	Dialled Number		
Or enter your o	wn custom peri	od:	Specify a named destination		
,	Date	Time	Destination		
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00	Specify a call duration range (hh:mm:ss)		
End	11/07/2012	23:59:59	From duration to		
Choose a site			Specify a response time (hh:mm:ss)		
Site Name		•	From response to		
Select a type of	call		Select a call cost range		
Call Type		•	Cost, From to		
Specify an extension range			Specify a partial Caller ID		
Number(s)			Caller ID		
Choose an exte	nsion group		Specify an account code		
Extension Group		•	Account Code		
Specify a trunk	range		Select a field to order the results by		
Number, From		to	Field Name		
Choose a trunk	group		Sort descending		
Trunk Group		-			

### Select a report period

For each report, you must specify a time span that covers the calls you want the report to include.

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Last Month	•			
Or enter your own	Yesterday This Week Last Week This Month				
Start	Last Month This Year	Ξ			
End	All Calls Custom Period	-			

There are several preset reporting periods available for selection, based on the standard Gregorian calendar. The following table describes how the start and end times are defined for each preset period:

Period	Description
Today	The start and end dates are set to the current date. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
Yesterday	The start and end dates are set to the current date minus one day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This week	The start date is set to the first day (normally Monday) of the current week. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last week	The start date is set to the date of the last Monday, and the end date is set to the start date plus seven days. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to 23:59:59.
This month	The start date is set to the first day of the current month. The end date is set to the current day. The start time is set to 00:00:00 and the end time to the current time.
Last month	The start date for this period is set in three stages: The day is set to the first day of the month. The month is set to the previous month. The year is set to the current year, unless it is currently January, in which case, the previous year is used. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
This year	The start date is set to the first day of the first month of the current year, whilst the end date is set to today's date. The start and end times are set to 00:00:00 and 23:59:59 respectively.
All calls	The start and end dates and times are set to the dates and times of the first and last call in the entire call database, respectively.

In addition to the presets described above, it is possible to specify a custom reporting period by choosing Custom period from the drop-down list and specifying your own Start and End dates, as shown below:

Select a report period					
Calls made over	Custom Period	•			
Or enter your ow	n custom period	:			
	Date	Time			
Start	11/07/2012	00:00:00			
End	11/11/2012	23:59:59			

### Choose a site

If your system is set up to log multiple sites, you can select a particular site from the drop-down list. To report on all sites, select the blank line.

Choose a site	
Site Name	<b></b>
	Default Site

#### Select a type of call

This option allows you to define the type of call you want to report on, in terms of where the call originated and where it was delivered, e.g. incoming, outgoing, internal, etc. To report on a specific type of call, select it from the drop-down list:

Select a type of	f call	
Call Type		-
	All Outgoing calls All Incoming calls All Answered calls	•
	Outgoing direct calls Outgoing transfers Outgoing connected only Answered direct calls	•

#### Specify an extension range

You can choose to report on a single extension or a range of extensions, by entering the details in the box provided, as shown below:

Choose a particul	ar extension
Extension(s)	201-204, 211-219

#### Choose an extension group

To monitor the call activity for a specific department, select the extension group you want to report on from the drop-down list. To report on all extension groups, select the blank line.

Choose an extens	ion group
Extension Group	New Extensions Station Users

#### Specify a trunk range

To report on more than one trunk number, enter the trunk range in the Number and From fields. To report on an individual trunk, enter the same trunk number in both fields.

Specify a trunk ı	ange		
Number, From	501	to	521

#### Choose a specific trunk group

To run the report on a specific trunk group, select it from the drop-down list. To report on all trunks, select the blank line.

Choose a specific	trunk group
Trunk Group	New Trunks

#### Specify a partial dialled number

To report on a specific dialled number, enter the partial or full number in the field provided. For example, to report on all mobile calls enter 07 in the Dialled number field, as shown below:

Specify a partial of	dialled number
Dialled Number	07

#### Specify a named destination

If you want to filter calls to a specific, known destination, type the full or partial name of the destination in the text box provided, e.g. enter **London** to report on all calls to London, regardless of the number that was dialled.

Specify a named destination	
Destination	London

#### Specify a call duration range

To filter calls within a particular duration, enter the desired duration in the From duration field in hh:mm:ss format.

Specify a call du	ration range	e (hh:r	nm:ss)
From duration	00:01:00	to	00:20:00

#### Specify a response time range

To monitor how quickly your incoming calls are answered, specify a response time range in the fields provided, in hh:mm:ss format.

Specify a respon	se time (hh	:mm:s	s)
From response	00:00:01	to	00:00:30

#### Select a call cost range

You can define a cost filter to include calls above or below specific values, by entering your criteria in the fields provided, as shown below:

Select a call cos	t range		
Cost, From	0,10	to	5,00

### Specify a partial Caller ID

If the caller ID is outputted in the raw data, you can report on calls that originate from a specific phone number. For example, to report on all incoming calls from Tri-line, enter 02072652600. You can also enter a partial phone number; for example, to report on all calls received from Bristol, enter 0117, the dial code of this location.

Specify a partial	Caller ID	
Caller ID	0117	

#### Specify an account code

To produce a report consisting only of calls that were made using a particular account code, enter it in the field provided. To report on more than one account code, separate each entry with a comma, as shown below:

Specify an account	t code(s)
Account	1147, 1153, 1178

### Select a field to order the results by

By default, the report's results are ordered by cost. To sort the results by a different column, select it from the drop-down list.

Field Name		-
	Cost	
	LCR	
	DateTime	E
	Туре	
	Extension	
	Trunk	
	Duration	
	Response	*

#### Sort order

By default the report's results are displayed in ascending order. If you want to display the results in descending order, tick the appropriate option.

Select a field to	Select a field to order the results by				
Field Name	Cost	-			
	✓ Sort descending				

## **Creating the report**

When you have selected a reporting period and have chosen the report's criteria, click on the Run now button, as shown below:

Select a report	period		Specify a partial dialled number		
Calls made over	Last Month	-	Dialled Number		
Or enter your o	wn custom pari	od	Specify a named destination		
or enter your o			Destination London		
	Date	Time			
Start	04/02/2013	00:00:00	Specify a call duration range (hh:mm:ss)		
End	04/02/2013	23:59:59	From duration 00:01:00 to 00:20:00		
Choose a site			Specify a response time (hh:mm:ss)		
Site Name		-	From response to		
Select a type of	call		Select a call cost range		
Call Type	All Incoming ca	alls 💌	Cost, From 0, 10 to 5,00		
Specify an exte	nsion range		Specify a partial Caller ID		
Number(s)			Caller ID		
Choose an exte	nsion group		Specify an account code		
Extension Group	D	•	Account Code		
Specify a trunk	range		Select a field to order the results by		
Number, From		to	Field Name Cost		
Choose a trunk	group		✓ Sort descending		
Trunk Group					

## The report's results

Below is an example of this report's output, displayed as an itemised list.

eport Date		27 Contractor	r 2012 15:34:45					
eport Date overing Period			r 2012 15:34:45 r 2012 <b>to</b> 26 Septembe	- 2012				
ime range		00:00:00 to		1 2012				
orted by date &am	p; time	in ascending						
Date & Time	Extension	Destination	CLI	Dialled Number	Trunk	Response	Duration	Cost
100/2012 00.14.FT	Come Come down	Local Call		84336846	9162	00:00:07	00:00:48	0.052
6/09/2012 08:14:57		(answered)	-	436254	9162		00:00:48	0.052
6/09/2012 08:31:12 6/09/2012 08:33:51	Extn 6356 Extn 6355	(answered) (answered)	-	436254	9161	00:00:07	00:00:25	0.000
	Extn 6355 Extn 6356	(answered) (answered)	02088750045 0031134506441	436299	9161	00:00:03 00:00:10	00:00:58	0.000
6/09/2012 08:42:53	Extn 6356 Extn 6283	(answered) T-Mobile	0031134506441		9161 9162		00:00:08	0.000
6/09/2012 08:47:00			-	07939465726 436255		00:00:06	00:00:11	0.030
5/09/2012 08:51:25	Robert Johnson	(answered) London	07986089035		9161	00:00:07		0.000
6/09/2012 08:55:00	Extn 6208		-	02082335754	9162	00:00:16	00:00:06	
5/09/2012 08:57:25	Bob Granger	T-Mobile Local Call	-	07941853809	9161	00:00:05	00:14:45	2.065
6/09/2012 09:03:46	Simon Hill		-	72000299	9162	00:00:11	00:00:39	0.042
5/09/2012 09:05:20	Lloyd Baker	Orange	-	07966966534	9162	00:00:17	00:26:50	3.757
5/09/2012 09:07:32	Jill Francis	(answered)	02082221461	436216	9163	00:00:02	00:12:40	0.000
5/09/2012 09:08:56	Extn 6208	(transfer answered)	-	6208	9165	00:00:01	00:01:17	0.000
6/09/2012 09:10:06	Alice Mason	(transfer abandoned)	02076071060	6240	9164	00:00:00	00:00:47	0.000
6/09/2012 09:11:08	Port 1	(answered)	02082200272	436301	9164	00:00:14	00:00:01	0.000
6/09/2012 09:13:42	Leonard Rossiter		-	85300690	9166	00:00:09	00:05:50	0.379
6/09/2012 09:14:11	Lisa Silverman	London	-	02089221992	9165	00:00:00	00:00:33	0.055
6/09/2012 09:14:21	Extn 6211	Vodafone	-	07786977476	9167	00:00:08	00:02:48	0.392
6/09/2012 09:14:49	Extn 6312	(answered)	02082010652	436312	9163	00:00:11	00:00:00	0.000
6/09/2012 09:14:57	Port 1	(answered)	02084589145	436211	9164	00:01:01	00:00:21	0.000
6/09/2012 09:15:06	Kristina Olaf	T-Mobile	-	07960657109	9165	00:00:17	00:00:15	0.035
6/09/2012 09:19:15	Kristina Olaf	T-Mobile	-	07960777059	9164	00:00:06	00:00:24	0.056
6/09/2012 09:20:31	Extn 6356	(answered)	0031134902221	436254	9162	00:00:13	00:01:57	0.000
6/09/2012 09:20:47	Port 1	(transfer answered)	07779171443	6233	9165	00:00:41	00:01:20	0.000
6/09/2012 09:20:53	Port 1	(answered)	-	436302	9164	00:00:11	00:00:04	0.000
5/09/2012 09:21:35	Clara Martin	London	-	02074304777	9161	00:00:03	00:00:48	0.080
6/09/2012 09:23:02	Leroy Masterson	(abandoned)	07866650956	436225	9162	00:00:00	00:01:08	0.000
6/09/2012 09:23:06	Gary Saunders	[Norman Major]	-	6279	0	00:00:13	00:00:00	0.000
6/09/2012 09:24:03	Simon Hill	Local Call	-	72445079	9161	00:00:51	00:00:25	0.030
6/09/2012 09:24:41	Simon Hill	(answered)	01324136689	436310	9162	00:00:00	00:00:00	0.000
6/09/2012 09:25:16	Bob Granger	(feature)	-	61	9501	00:00:00	00:00:09	0.000
6/09/2012 09:25:39	Margaret Bremner	[Gary Saunders]	-	6265	0	00:00:02	00:00:29	0.000
6/09/2012 09:26:31	Michael Howard	London	-	02088474867	9164	00:00:05	00:00:11	0.030

The header of the report will display its title, any friendly name you assigned to it, the period of the report and any options you have selected in the report's selection criteria window.

The body of the report consists of a single table housing all calls that matched your selection criteria. Each column header of the table is described below:

Column header	Description
Date & Time	The date and time the call started
Extension	The name or number of the extension that made or received the call
Destination	The name of the destination where the call terminated, or a brief description of the type of call, for incoming ones
CLI	The telephone number of the remote caller for inbound calls
Dialled Number	The telephone number dialled, in the case of an outbound call
Trunk	The number of the trunk carrying the call
Response	The length of time it took for the call to be answered, e.g. the response time
Duration	The duration of the call in hours, minutes and seconds
Cost	The cost of the call, if applicable

# Tariff table

## **Tariffs overview**

Collectively, the pricing and dial code information applied to calls form what is knows as a Tariff table. Each network carrier has its own rates and in some cases, a single network carrier may have more than one tariff table to cater for its wide-ranging pricing structures.

In TIM Professional, each tariff table can be edited separately, allowing complete flexibility in how the system costs your calls. To access a tariff table, click on the Tariffs button from the main function bar.

The main Tariffs screen can be seen below:

IIM Professional - Registered to Demonstration			
File View Tools Help			
	Call View 🖀 Extns	💥 Trunks 🖉 Reports 🗧	Tariffs 🛕 Alerts
Tariffs			
Select tariff table	Show dial codes for O National	International	
Band Display Name Rate 1 Rate 2 Rate 3 Rate 4 Rate 5	Digits Location	Band Code Pattern	
			0 0
Default tariff table			
System is idle		Ø	0%
			0 0 %

## **Editing Tariffs**

To edit a tariff table, select it from the select tariff table drop-down list at the top-left of the screen. The table will be loaded into the main editing window displaying two panels, as shown below:

							Cal	View 🖀 Extns	Trunks	🖉 Reports 🗧 😸 Tari	fs 🛕 Ale
Tariffs											
Select tariff ta	ible BT			•			Show dial cod	es for <ul> <li>National</li> </ul>	C Interna	tional	
Band	Display Name	Rate 1	Rate 2	Rate 3	Rate 4	Rate 🔺	Digits	Location	Band	Code Pattern	
<b>1</b>	International	0.3500	0.3500	0.3500	0.0000	0.00( =	0113	Leeds	UKNAT	#########	
🚯 1 Mob	International	0.6500	0.6500	0.6500	0.0000	0.00(	0114	Sheffield	UKNAT	##########	
<ol> <li>10</li> </ol>	International	2.7500	2.7500	2.7500	0.0000	0.00(	0115	Nottingham	UKNAT	##########	
🚯 10 Mob	International	3.5000	3.5000	3.5000	0.0000	0.000	0116	Leicester	UKNAT	#########	
<b>1</b> 2	International	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.0000	0.000	0117	Bristol	UKNAT	#########	
🚯 2 Mob	International	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.0000	0.000	0118	Reading	UKNAT	#########	
👩 3	International	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.000	01200	Clitheroe	UKNAT	*	
🚯 3 Mob	International	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.0000	0.00(	01202	Bournemouth	UKNAT	*	
<b>6</b> 4	International	0.7000	0.7000	0.7000	0.0000	0.00(	01204	Bolton	UKNAT	*	
🚯 4 Mob	International	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.0000	0.00(	01205	Boston	UKNAT	*	
<b>6</b> 5	International	1.1500	1.1500	1.1500	0.0000	0.00(	01206	Colchester	UKNAT	*	
🚯 5 Mob	International	1.0500	1.0500	1.0500	0.0000	0.00(	01207	Consett	UKNAT	*	
<b>6</b>	International	1.0500	1.0500	1.0500	0.0000	0.00(	01208	Bodmin	UKNAT	*	
🚯 6 Mob	International	1.3500	1.3500	1.3500	0.0000	0.00(	01209	Redruth	UKNAT	*	
<b>11</b> 7	International	1.3000	1.3000	1.3000	0.0000	0.00(	0121	Birmingham	UKNAT	*	
🚯 7 Mob	International	1.6000	1.6000	1.6000	0.0000	0.000	01223	Cambridge	UKNAT	*	
<b>6</b> 8	International	1.5500	1.5500	1.5500	0.0000	0.000	01224	Aberdeen	UKNAT	*	
🚯 8 Mob	International	1.8500	1.8500	1.8500	0.0000	0.000	01225	Bath	UKNAT	*	
<b>6</b> 9	International	2.0000	2.0000	2.0000	0.0000	0.000	01226	Barnsley	UKNAT	*	
🚯 9 Mob	International	2.3000	2.3000	2.3000	0.0000	0.000	01227	Canterbury	UKNAT	*	
🚯 Band c	Personal/Mobile	0.1070	0.0620	0.0327	0.0000	0.00( 👻	01228	Carlisle	UKNAT	*	
•	III					•	01229	Barrow-in-Furn	UKNAT	*	
Default tariff	table				9	0					0

### **Dialling codes**

The right-hand side panel contains a list with all dialling codes for both national and international calls. To switch between the national and international dialling codes view, select the relevant option. Mobile numbers and other non-geographic numbers will be displayed in the National table. Each dialling code contains a partial prefix which allows the system to recognise the destination from the original dialled number; a location name, such as London, a band name, and a code pattern.

To view or edit the properties of a dial code, located it in the list and double-click on it to open the Edit Code window:

Edit Code 020	<b>E</b>
Digits	020
Location	London
Band	LOCAL
Code Pattern	*
	Cancel Update

Dialling code property	Description
Digits	The digits necessary to associate a dialled number to a dialling code. When determining the destination and cost of a dialled number, the system takes the first six digits of the number and attempts to locate this in the table. If no match is found, the next five digits are being checked, and so on until the correct match is found.

Location	The geographical location associated with the dial code.
Band	The name of the charge band containing the properties of any call to this type of number, such as cost per minute.
Code Pattern	A numeric mask used to validate a number of this type. For example, a London number requires a code-pattern of 020##########, which indicates that the number must start with 020 and to be followed by at least eight digits in order to be valid. If this code pattern is not matched, the call is discarded.

## Price bands

As described, each dialling code refers to a price band which contains all the information necessary to cost that call.

To view or edit the properties of a charge band, located it in the list and double-click on it to open the band's properties window:

TM Professional - View Tools		emonstratio	n		
	. icip			T Call View T Extris	Trunks 🖉 Reports 👺 Tariffs 🔥 Alerts
<b>Tariffs</b> Select tariff table	вт		_	dit Band UKNAT	national
	р		_	Band Name UKNAT	
Band	Display Name	Rate 1	Rate 2	Display Name National	Code Pattern
🚯 Intl Operator	Other	0.9362	0.9362	, i presente	##########
🚯 INT-M4-Sat	International	7.0000	7.0000	Min. Duration 0 secs	##########
🛐 INT-Mobiq	International	4.5000	4.5000	Connect Time 0 secs	#########
🚹 INT-M-Sat	International	4.5000	4.5000	Call Setup Fee 0.0000	#########
1 INT-SKY	International	5.0000	5.0000		. ########
INT-Skyphone		9.0000	9.0000	Minimum Cost 0.0300 Cap Limit (secs)	########
🚹 IR	International	0.2500	0.2500	Maximum Cost 0.0000 Cap Amount 0.00	*
🚹 Ire Mob	International	0.5500	0.5500	Weshday 8-bas 022222220111111112222222	*
1 Iridium Mob SS		4.5000	4.5000	Weekday Rates 2222222111111111222222	*
1 Loc NTS	Local	0.0336	0.0085	Saturday Rates 333333333333333333333333333333333333	*
LOCAL	Local	0.0650	0.0150	Sunday Rates 33333333333333333333333	
🚹 Lo-Call	Local	0.0336	0.0336		*
1 Nat NTS	National	0.0673	0.0336	Rate Amounts 1 2 3 4 5 (per minute) a goog a group a goog a goog a goog	*
Non-Emerge	Other	0.0850	0.0850	(per minute) 0.0999 0.0550 0.0200 0.0000 0.0000	*
1 Thuraya	International	4.5000	4.5000		*
1 Timeline	Other	0.0000	0.0000	Cancel Update	
	National	0.0999	0.0550	Cancer Opdate	
1 Unknown	National	0.0000	0.0000		
O Vision	International	0.5000	0.5000		
Voxbone	International	0.5000	0.5000		NAT * NAT *
٠ III					NAT *
Z Default tariff tab	le				
System is idle					0%

Band Field	Description
Band name	The name of the band
Display name	The band name displayed in the call view or reports
Min duration	The number of seconds a call must last in order to be chargeable
Connect time	A fixed period of time that is added to each call's duration
Call Setup Fee	The starting cost of a call, regardless of its duration
Min cost	The minimum cost of a call, regardless of whether the call totals less at the defined rate
Max cost	The maximum cost a call can reach, regardless of whether the call totals more at the defined rate
Weekday rates	The call rates during weekdays

Saturday rates	The call rates during Saturdays
Sunday rates	The call rates during Sundays
Rate Amounts	The rates applied to the current price band
Cap limit	The maximum duration (in seconds) you want to restrict certain calls to
Cap amount	The maximum charge for a call to a particular number

# **Alerts**

TIM Professional can be configured to raise an alert when particular events occur whilst the system is running.

TIM Professional - Registered to	Demonstration
File View Tools Help	🎬 Call View 📧 Extns 📈 Trunks 🖉 Reports 💈 Tariffs 🚺 🛕 Alerts
Alerts	Clear List
Raised	Description         SMTP Send failed whilst forwarding the Scheduled Report 'My Call Geography Report' to 'jbloggs@example.com', (Link Only)           SMTPSend: Email to 'jbloggs@example.com' was not successful. The subject was 'My Call Geography Report'.           SMTP:SendSingle: Couldn't connect to mail server [mail.yourcompany.com], sending email to 'jbloggs@example.com', subject 'My Call Geography           Couldn't connect to your mail server at mail.yourcompany.com, port 25. Check the hostname and try again.
Stop Alarm Inactivity time	ier is off
System is idle	関 🔂 🕅

The levels of alert are defined as Urgent/Critical, Warnings and Information. The events that could cause these alerts are described below:

### **Urgent/ Critical alerts**

- The system couldn't locate a particular configuration file.
- PBX data was received from an unknown source. This could indicate a malicious attempt to falsify data.
- Any error during the mathematical processing of call data.
- A voluntary system shut-down occurred because an important file could not be accessed due to another process having it already open.
- A PBX data template could not be located or is missing.
- Any error during file access in processing PBX data.
- Any error during the batch pre-process cycle.
- Any error accessing the call database.
- An invalid or missing tariff table.
- Some discarded call data could not be saved for future inspection.
- Any non-recoverable general reporting error but not including normal feedback from the reporting engine.
- Any error associated with sending an e-mail.
- Any error raised whilst administering scheduled reports.
- Unauthorised access on the TCP data or web server ports.
- Any other web server type error which could indicate a malicious attack using the HTTP protocol.
- Any error when generating on-the-fly images such as those used in creating charts for reports.
- Problems during the automatic archiving of historical call data.
- Any occasion where the complete contents of the call database were removed.
- Inactivity timer alerts

### Warnings

Problems decoding specific PBX data, where the format subscribes to a published protocol.

### Information

Web page accesses including the IP address of the client requesting the page.

The alerts can be saved to a log file on disk or sent as an e-mail notification, as detailed in the Setup section of this documentation.

# Managing your call data

## **Backing up**

TIM Professional stores its call logging data in a standard Microsoft Access database file (calls.mdb), located in the calls folder of the main installation program.

### **Backing Up - Block Copy**

To back up your call data without removing the calls from the database, it is sufficient to make a copy of the calls.mdb file. Alternatively, you can back up your calls from the main interface, as described below:

1. Select File from the top-left menu bar and click on the Save copy of call database as option, as shown below:

File View Tools Help						
Export calls Import calls		Call Vie	W The Extra	💥 Trunks 🛛 🖉 Repor	rts 😫 Tariffs	Alerts
	Dialled Number/(CLI)	Destination	Trunk Ac	count Tariff	Duration	Cost (£)
Process old SMDR data	01695034766	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:00:00	0.000
Save copy of call database as	01695928223	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:01:11	0.118
Save copy of call database as	(02030086605)	(573273)	58	BT	00:01:33	
Exit	(01132018077)	(572623)	57	BT	00:01:07	
11/07/2012 10:30:05 Marie Pappas	08434865806	Unknown UK National	55	BT	00:02:16	0.000
11/07/2012 10:30:31 John Price	01132575111	Leeds	59	BT	00:00:34	0.057
11/07/2012 10:29:49 John Price	01133750110	Leeds	58	BT	00:00:20	0.000
11/07/2012 10:28:54 Elsa Griffiths	(01543355881)	(573731)	53	BT	00:00:45	

2. A new window will appear, allowing you to choose the name of the file and the output location:

Save output to	×
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	ckup - 4 Search backup
Organize 🔻 New folder	≣≕ ▼ 🔞
Desktop Name Downloads Recent Places	Date modified
<ul> <li>☐ Libraries</li> <li>☐ Documents</li> <li>↓ Music</li> <li>☐ Pictures</li> </ul>	
File name: All of my calls Save as type: Microsoft Access Database (*.	r mdb) ▼
Alide Folders	Save Cancel

3. You will be asked whether you want to compress the database before saving the file. Compressing the database results in a slight speed degradation when the data is being imported back in the system; however, this is hardly noticeable with the specification of a modern PC.

### **Backing Up - Export**

To back up your call data by removing the calls from the database, you can export any selected data to a file, which can be imported back in the system at a later stage, if required.

This type of backup can also be performed automatically for a predetermined period, using the Automatic Archive function.

To backup your data using the main interface, follow the steps below:

1. Select File from the top-left menu bar and click on the Export Calls option, as shown below:

File View	Tools Help							
Expor	calls			Call Viev	🖉 🖀 Extns 🛛 🎉 Tr	unks 🖉 Repo	orts 😝 Tariffs	Alerts
Impo	t calls						<u> </u>	
			Dialled Number/(CLI)	Destination	Trunk Account	Tariff	Duration	Cost (£)
Process old SMDR data Save copy of call database as		i	01695034766	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:00:00	0.000
		01695928223	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:01:11	0.118	
Jave	opy of call datac	/030 03	(02030086605)	(573273)	58	BT	00:01:33	
Exit			(01132018077)	(572623)	57	BT	00:01:07	
1/07/201	2 10:30:05	Marie Fappas	08434865806	Unknown UK National	55	BT	00:02:16	0.000
1/07/201	2 10:30:31	John Price	01132575111	Leeds	59	BT	00:00:34	0.057
1/07/201	2 10:29:49	John Price	01133750110	Leeds	58	BT	00:00:20	0.000
1/07/201	2 10:28:54	Elsa Griffiths	(01543355881)	(573731)	53	BT	00:00:45	

2. The following window will appear, asking you to select the date range of the calls you want to export:

Export Call	s X		
08456 02079 01189 07973	Export Calls Exports calls to an external file for backup purposes, or for use in third-party applications		
	Which calls do you want to export?		
	All calls currently in database		
	Only calls between these dates:		
	From 11/09/2011		
	To 11/09/2012		
	How would you like the calls to be saved?		
	Filename C:\Program Files (x86)\tim\backup\21092		
	Format Backup file		
	Select further options:		
	Remove selected calls from database		
	Export account aliases		
	Cancel Export		

3. Enter the start and end dates in the respective boxes, then click on the **Export** button. If you want to export all calls from the database, select the All calls currently in database option.

The calls made and received during the period you selected will be deleted from the database after being exported. The calls can be imported back in the system at a later stage, if required.

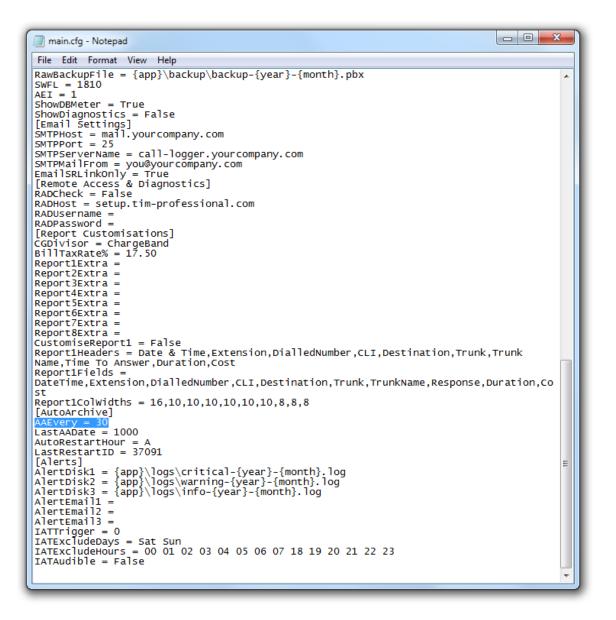
## **Automatic archiving**

A

If your system is processing a large volume of information on a daily basis, a gradual degradation of the system's performance may occur in the long run, due to the amount of calls stored in the database. In order to keep your system running smoothly, the Automatic Archive feature can export automatically your old call data - after a predetermined period - as part of its start-up routine. This automatic process ensures the optimal running of the system, whilst freeing the operator of any backup duties.

Setting up the automatic archive feature requires you to edit the main.cfg file, located in the config folder within the main installation program.

Open the main.cfg file and amend the AAEvery key to a value that reflects how old the calls should be before being archived. For example, the line AAEvery = 30 tells the system to, firstly, perform the auto-archive function every thirty days, and secondly, to archive any calls that were made or received over thirty days prior to that.



The system performs the automatic archive function only once in the same period. This ensures that the calls get archived in blocks, rather than being backed up daily over a certain number of days old.

Given that the Automatic Archive function is performed only during the start-up procedure, you will also need to enable the Automatic Restart function, as described in the Configuration file options section.

## **Refreshing calls**

A

For more flexibility in handling your call data, TIM Professional allows you to update specific properties of your calls, such as destination name, cost or routing information, whilst maintaining the original dates and times the calls have logged with.

A call refresh operation can be performed on an entire database of calls, or just a portion of them over a selected period.

To refresh your calls, select Tools -> Database from the top-left menu and click on the Refresh Calls option.

File View 🛛	Tools Help							
	Advance	d ▶		Call Viev	Extra	💋 Trunks 🛛 🏒 Repo	rts 😫 Tariffs	Alerts
	Database	•	Compress call database			27 1000		
ate	-			) Destination	Trunk Ac	count Tariff	Duration	Cost (£)
1/07/2012	Setup		Add index	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:00:00	0.000
1/07/2012	10:30:48	Amy Tur	Remove duplicates	Skelmersdale	511	BT	00:01:11	0.118
1/07/2012	10:30:33	Simon F	D.L. I	(573273)	58	BT	00:01:33	
1/07/2012	10:29:11	John Pr	Delete calls	(572623)	57	BT	00:01:07	
1/07/2012	10:30:05	Marie E	Update old extensions	Unknown UK National	55	BT	00:02:16	0.000
L/07/2012	10:30:31	John Pr	Update old trunks	Leeds	59	BT	00:00:34	0.057
1/07/2012	10:29:49	John Pr	opdate old trunks	Leeds	58	BT	00:00:20	0.000
1/07/2012	10:28:54	Elsa Gr	Refresh calls	(573731)	53	BT	00:00:45	
1/07/2012	10:30:03	Laura Paur	2011 (01544024101)	(572626)	59	BT	00:00:03	
1/07/2012	10:29:47	Marie Papp	as 020	London	10	BT	00:00:00	0.000
L/07/2012	10:28:56	Marie Papp	as 08434012766	Information Services	55	BT	00:00:33	0.030
1/07/2012	10:29:00	Kay Hart	(01695762305)	(572617)	56	BT	00:00:11	
1/07/2012	10:28:25	Amy Turner	(01745067797)	(573770)	51	BT	00:00:20	

A new window will open, allowing you to select the period over which you want to perform the refresh function, or click on the Do All Calls button to refresh all calls stored in the database.

Refresh calls		×
Please select the dat	te range between which calls will be refre	shed.
	ess overwrites your current call data and it the operation, you are advised to save itinuing.	
From Date	29/09/2012	OK
To Date	03/10/2012	Do All Calls
		Cancel

The status bar will indicate the progress of the operation and when this is complete, the status bar will settle to System is idle.

## **HTTP extensions**

## Integral web server

TIM has a secure HTTP-compliant built-in web server which, like any other web server, can return HTML pages, text and graphics.

It is further enhanced to return telephone system-type information through its integral reporting extensions. This is done through a number of built-in scripts (or CGI programs) that, when supplied with various parameters, can return complete reports containing tables, graphs and charts.

## Customisation

Given the system is built around HTML using the HTTP protocol, the user is able to entirely customise the look and feel of all HTML pages and reports.

Each report produced by the system consists of a header, body (containing the information), and a footer. Whilst the body of the report is shaped by the parameters that are passed to it, the header and footer will remain constant and can be edited using any HTML editor.

Each report has an ID number assigned to it, as follows:

Report name	ID
Custom Report	1

Billing Report	2
Organisation Drill-Down	3
Trunks Busy	4
Call Geography	5
Top Calls	6
Incoming Response Analysis	7
Frequent number	8
Target response	90
Extension Usage	91
Daily activity	92
Account summary	93
Full Call Analysis	94
First and Last Calls	95
Cost Summary	97
Inbound Call Performance	98
Business Centre Summary	100

Using these ID numbers, you can customise the header and footer of any report, by amending the corresponding customheader\_x.html and customfooter\_x.html files (where x is the ID number of the report), located in data folder of the main installation program.

For example, if you want to add the company name to the heading of each telephone bill you produce, you need to locate the customheader\_2.html within the data folder.

An HTML example for such file is shown below:

```
<html>
   <body>
      <div align="left">
         <table border="0" cellpadding="3" cellspacing="0" width="100%"
style="font-family:Tahoma, Arial; font-size: 9pt">
            <font size="6">Telephone Bill<br></font>
                  <font
size="5">for<#SSI_PARAM:extngroup><#SSI_PARAM:extension><#SSI_PARAM:account>
<img src="img/company_logo.gif"
align="right" width="100" height="100">
            Bill enquiries 020
7265 2600
            </div>
      <table border="0" width="100%" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="4"
style="font-family: Tahoma; font-size: 9pt">
         <strong>Covering period</strong>
            <td
width="80%"><#SSI PARAM:fromdate><#SSI PARAM:fromtime>&nbsp;<strong>to</strong
<strong>Billing Entity</strong>
            <td
width="80%"><#SSI_PARAM:extngroup><#SSI_PARAM:extension><#SSI_PARAM:account></
```

The example code would produce the following output:

Vour tel	ephone bill sions	Tri-Line Bill enquiries 020 7265 2600
Covering period	01/08/2012 00:00:00 to 31/08/2012 23:59:59	
Billing Entity	New Extensions	_
▲ Back	Close Save Print	Fwd ▶

The example above uses server-side includes (SSIs), described in the Dynamic reports section below.

The system constructs the final report from three different HTML files - header, body and footer. As the final report needs to be rendered in one single file, the open HTML tag must be placed in the header and the closed HTML tag in the footer of the report.

## **Dynamic reports - RHDL.EXE**

The built-in web server has an integral reporting extension that allows you to produce a full report in HTML format and deliver it direct to a web browser. This reporting script is accessed using the standard CGI (Common Gateway Interface) protocol.

#### How it works

The parameters of the required report are being passed to the web server, including the ID number, the period (date and time), and any other required parameters, the report is being generated and then sent back to the web browser window.

The reporting script, is invoked by sending CGI variables to the http://tim.yourcompany.com/rhdl.exe object, where tim.yourcompany.com is the host name of the machine running the TIM web server.

The report parameters can be passed by the standard GET and POST methods. Using the GET method, the parameters can simply be passed to the RHDL.EXE object on the URL, as a hypertext link, or typed directly into the web browser's address bar. For example, http://tim.yourcompany.com/rhdl.exe?reportid=5&period=lastmonth would return a full Call Geography report based on the calls made in your organisation over the last month.

Using the **POST** method requires an HTML form to be produced. An example of the same Call Geography report is described below:

In this example, the user is allowed to enter manually the ID and period of the report, for maximum flexibility.

An array of SSI variables can be used in your HTML code to automatically insert a drop-down list of valid report periods. The variables are described in the Server-side includes section.

Further, there may be times when a drop-down list is needed in your HTML page that holds a list of all the extension groups that have been set up. Clearly, a static HTML page would not suffice here because the list of extension groups may change. In this case, you must use the server-side variable named #SSI\_EXTNGROUP to do this for you.

The difference between actioning a report using the **POST** method instead of the **GET** method is that the parameters you send to the **RHDL**.**EXE** object are hidden from your web browser's address bar. This can sometimes be desirable from a security point of view.

## **Extras**

### **Bar Graph**

We have also provided a useful gadget for displaying a small bar graph image when passed a parameter between 0 and 100, which reflects a percentage. Try it using the following example:

http://tim.yourcompany.com/bar.jpg?percent=75

### **Restart Server**

A script is also included which invokes a restart of the TIM server. Be aware that it is the whole application that is restarted - not just the web server. The script needs one parameter named sure to equal yes. Suggested use is as follows:

http://tim.yourcompany.com/restart.exe?sure=yes

## Server-side includes

## **Implementing SSI variables**

When a page is requested from the web server, it is served directly from the data folder in the main installation program.

Server-side Includes (SSI) are intended for system administrators wishing to customise their web-based HTML content. This section details the type of information returned by the web server's internal server-side variables. Examples are given, along with a brief explanation of every variable that is available for use.



To include an SSI variable you need to replace the type of data you want to display with the variable's name. The example below shows how to implement the inbuilt #SSI\_DATELONG variable to display the current date every time a page is requested.

We start with a very basic HTML page:

```
<HTML>
    <BODY>
        <H2>Welcome to my page. The date is 1 January 2012.</H2>
        </BODY>
</HTML>
```

For the data to change dynamically, substitute the data with SSI variable name, in our case #SSI\_DATELONG.

```
<HTML>
    <BODY>
        <H2>Welcome to my page. The date is #SSI_DATELONG.</H2>
        </BODY>
</HTML>
```

When the page is requested, it will display as below:



## Variable list

A complete list of all SSI variables is described below. Most SSI variables do not need to be housed in '<>' HTML tags; however, variable-length ones do, and these are detailed at the bottom of the list.

SSI variable	Description
#SSI_DATELONG	Displays the current system date in long dd mmmm yyyy format, e.g. 04 January 2001
#SSI_DATESHORT	Displays the current system date in short dd/mm/yyyy format, e.g. 04/01/2001
#SSI_TIME	Displays the current system time in HH:MM:SS format, e.g. 23:02:41
#SSI_CALLTYPES	Produces a drop-down list in the context of an HTML form displaying all call types

#SSI_PERIODS	Produces a list of valid periods used to replace the fromdate and todate parameters in reports
#SSI_EXTNGROUP	Produces a list of available extension groups, including the internal New Extensions group containing the newly-discovered extension numbers
#SSI_TRUNKGROUP	Produces a list of available trunk groups, including the internal New Trunks group which containing the newly-discovered trunk numbers
#SSI_SITELIST	Produces a list of valid sites as found in the SITES.CFG file
#SSI_REGNAME	Displays the name of the company the software is registered to
#SSI_REMOTEIP	Displays the IP address of the client, e.g. the entity connected to the web server
#SSI_REMOTEHOST	Displays the resolved host name of the client
#SSI_REMOTEPORT	Displays the request port of the client
#SSI_LCV	Returns an HTML table containing a copy of the information currently displayed in the Call view list. The table includes the column headers and any highlighted calls
#SSI_FIELDS	Produces a drop-down list with the database fields, in the context of an HTML form. Its primary use is to specify by which field the data should be sorted
#SSI_STATS:ID	Returns the unique identifier of the set of statistics currently being collected. This could be a numeric form of the current date on which live statistics are being collected
#SSI_STATS:GROUP	Returns the extension group (if any) that statistics are currently being collected for
#SSI_STATS:NUMABANDON	Returns the total number of abandoned calls
#SSI_STATS:NUMANSWERED	Returns the total number of answered calls
#SSI_STATS:NUMOUTBOUND	Returns the total number of outbound calls
#SSI_STATS:MAXOUTDURATION	Shows the duration of the longest outbound call (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:MAXOUTBY	Shows the name (if any) of the extension responsible for the longest outbound call
#SSI_STATS:MAXRESPONSEBY	Shows the name (if any) of the extension responsible for the <b>#SSI_STATS:MAXRESPONSE</b> value above
#SSI_STATS:MAXWAIT	Shows the maximum length of time a caller waited before abandoning (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:MAXWAITBY	Shows the name (if any) of the extension responsible for the <b>#SSI_STATS:MAXWAIT</b> value above
#SSI_STATS:AVGOUT	Shows the average duration of all outgoing calls in the current statistics set (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:AVGRESPONSE	Shows the average response time for all incoming answered calls in the current statistics set (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:AVGWAIT	Shows the average length of time callers wait before abandoning a call (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:TOTALOUTDURATION	Shows the total duration of all outgoing calls in the current statistics set (in hh:mm:ss format)
#SSI_STATS:SMAXRESPONSE	Returns the maximum response time (seconds only)
#SSI_STATS:SMAXWAIT	Returns the maximum wait time (seconds only)
#SSI_STATS:SAVGRESPONSE	Returns the average response time (seconds only)
#SSI_STATS:SAVGWAIT	Returns the average wait time (seconds only)

## **Report parameter SSI variables**

The following tags are available to be used for report headers and footers; they allow the HTML writer to access the report's parameters exactly as they were requested, once they are modified. If a parameter is blank, nothing will be displayed instead of the tag. Note that the <> tags are mandatory as they contain variable-length data and are therefore necessary.

<#SSI\_VAR:[parameter]>

The [parameter] must be replaced by any one of the report's parameters. For example, the <#SSI\_VAR:extngroup> variable will display an extension group, whilst <#SSI\_VAR:fromdate> will display the start date of the report, in the format that was supplied.

## **Report parameters**

Each report has its own set of parameters, specific to each report type, although some parameters are common to all reports.

### **COMMON PARAMETERS**

Parameter	Description	Default value
period *	Report period	
fromdate *	From date	
todate *	To date	
fromtime	From time	
totime	To time	
name	Report title	
width	Width of results table (% is provided)	100
site	Site to report on	Blank implies all sites

## **CUSTOM REPORT (1)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
type	Specifies call type from: 'outgoing' or 'all outgoing calls' 'outgoingx' or 'outgoing transfers' 'incoming' or 'all incoming calls' 'answered' or 'answered calls' 'answeredx' or 'answered transfers' 'abandoned' or 'abandoned calls' 'abandonedx' or 'abandoned transfers' 'internal' or 'internal calls' 'feature' or 'pbx feature calls'	Blank implies all call types
fromdurn	Duration range start	
todurn	Duration range end	

fromresponse	Response time range start	
toresponse	Response time range end	
extension	Extension number	
fromextn	Extension number range start	
toextn	Extension number range end	
extname	Extension name	
extngroup	Extension group	
trunk	Trunk number	
fromtrunk	Trunk number range start	
totrunk	Trunk number range end	
trunkname	Trunk name	
trunkgroup	Trunk group	
account **	Account code match	
cli **	Caller ID match	
accesscode	Specifies a trunk access code	
lcr	Specifies a Least Cost Route sequence	
diallednumber	Dialled number match	
destination **	Location name match	
tariff **	Tariff name match	
fromcost	Cost range start	
tocost	Cost range end	
orderby	Specifies the field to order result by ('site', 'datetime', 'date', 'time', 'type', 'duration', 'response', 'dayminute', 'dayhalfhour', 'extension', 'extensionname', 'extensiongroup', 'trunk', 'trunkname', 'trunkgroup', 'account', 'cli', 'accesscode', 'lcr', 'diallednumber', 'destination', 'tariff', or 'cost')	
sort	Specifies the direction of how to sort the results, where 'up' or 'down' represents ascending or descending order	up

### **BILLING REPORT(2)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
extngroup *	Extension group name	
extension *	Extension number	
accountcode *	Account code	

markup	Markup per call (% is provided)	0
surcharge	Surcharge per call (no currency symbol)	0

#### **ORGANISATION DRILL-DOWN (3)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
extngroup	Extension group name	
live	Enables or disables hyperlinks	false

#### **TRUNK BUSY(4)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
trunkgroup	Trunk group	
trunk	Trunk number	
diallednumber **	Dialled number	0
destination **	Destination name	

### CALL GEOGRAPHY ANALYSIS (5)

Parameter	Description	Default value
extension	Extension number	
extngroup	Extension group	
trunk	Trunk number	
trunkgroup	Trunk group	

### **TOP CALLS REPORT (6)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
incomingonly	True or False - specifies incoming calls only	
outgoingonly	True or False - specifies outgoing calls only	
extension	Extension number	
extngroup	Extension group	
order	Orders the results by duration or cost	cost
topx	Topmost number of calls from selection	50

	live	Enables/disables hyperlinks	false
--	------	-----------------------------	-------

### **INCOMING CALL ANALYSIS (7)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
extension	Extension number	
extngroup	Extension group	
trunk	Trunk number	
trunkgroup	Trunk group	
noxfers	True or False - includes or excludes transferred calls	
rowheight	Specifies height of each row in table	18
daystart	Specifies starting half-hour of working day	15
dayend	Specifies ending half-hour of working day	37
coldaylight	Colour RRGGBB of daytime's light shade	FFFFEC
coldaydark	Colour RRGGBB of daytime's dark shade	FFD7C4
colnightlight	Colour RRGGBB of night-time's light shade	FOFOFF
colnightdark	Colour RRGGBB of night-time's dark shade	E0E0FF
reversehours	True or False, where <b>True</b> specifies 00:00 at the top of the report to 23:59 at the bottom	false
viewstart	Starting half-hour of view (ignores earlier)	1
viewend	Ending half-hour of view (ignores later)	48

#### **FREQUENT NUMBERS (8)**

Parameter	Description	Default value
diallednumber **	Specifies dialled digits	
extngroup	Extension group	
minfrequency	Specifies minimum frequency of a dialled number to feature in the results	2
orderby	Specifies by which field the results are ordered, (e.g. number of calls, duration, cost)	cost

\* Indicates a mandatory field.

\*\* It is provided.

### Example usage

http://192.168.0.1:8080/rhdl.exe?reportid=1&period=thisyear&extension=7095&sortby=cost

# **Template files**

### Format

A template file is a set of instructions telling the system how to extract the necessary information from the data sent from your telephone system. A sample template is shown here to demonstrate its use.

```
'IPBX Demo Template
'Created 13 May 2001
'at 20:14 by JOHNSMITH
Type = TEXT
[Options]
HeaderLike = " DATE ##-???-##*"
HeaderTake = "
                    XXXXXXXXXX
[CallTypes]
'Outgoing Direct
##-???-## ##:##:##
                       ???#:##
                                  ###
aa bbb cc dd ee ff
                       hhhh ii
                                   jjj
1
```

The file consists of a [Type] and [Options] section required to pre-process the data before it is usable, and a [CallTypes] section which holds the information necessary to extract the call record components from the raw data.

### [Type] Section

This describes how the information is presented to the software. Possible options are described below:

Туре	Description
ТЕХТ	Denotes that the data consists of plain text subscribing to the ASCII standard.
BCD2.4	Binary-coded decimal values, such as the proprietary format used in the Siemens Realitis PBX.
EXTERNAL	Informs the system that the data needs to be passed to another separate application before the processing is possible. The path to the external application must be supplied as well in the [Options] section under the key name ExtPPFilename.

### [Options] Section

This section contains the settings necessary to determine what data pre-processing is required - if any- before the individual call record elements can be extracted. Possible options are described below:

	Default value
--	------------------

EndTime	Informs the call processor that the call time specified is actually the time that the call ended. This ensures that the duration of the call is subtracted from the given call time to achieve the effect of the start time. All call data stored in the database assumes that the call time is the time that the call started, not ended.	true Of false
SubtractAnswerTime	Notifies the call processor to subtract the answer (response) time from the call duration. Use this option if the duration of a call includes the response time.	true or false
AddAnswerTime	Notifies the call processor to add the answer (response) time to the call duration, if not outputted by the PBX already.	true Or false
StartEndDuration	This option is used when a PBX outputs the call's start and end time separately, but no duration time. As the system requires a call duration, the end time will appears as the duration, in which case this option will instruct the system to subtract the value specified for call time (elements d, e and f) from the value specified for duration (elements g, h and i), in order to achieve the correct duration.	true Of false
Lines	Informs the system how many lines make up a call record. Requires the Line1 option in order to know how to recognise the first line of a call record. The pre-processor will then amalgamate all lines of a call record into a single line.	
Line1	Instructs the system how to identify the first line of a call record, whereafter the system knows how many further lines are necessary before the amalgamation occurs (see Lines option, above).	

### [CallTypes] Section

This section contains information about how the system identifies each line of call logging data, in terms of its call type, e.g. outgoing, incoming, etc, and how to extract the call record elements from the each line. Each call type is being assigned a code, which is then used to identify each line of data with a particular type of call.

Each type of call consists of three lines of data, as shown below:

#### **First line**

Symbol	Description		
##-???-## ##:##:##	The match line, which informs the system how to match this particular call type		
#	Indicates any digit between 0 and 9		
?	Indicates any character including letters and numbers		
*	Indicates that any character or number of characters further on that line are ignored		

#### Second line

Symbol	Description	
aa bbb cc dd ee ff	Informs the system how to extract each call record element from the line of data	

aa	Spans the first two characters of the data line meaning that the call date's day should be taken from	
bbb	Spans three characters starting at column 4, showing where the month is taken from.	

#### Third line

The third line contains the code associated with the type of call. These call type numbers are internally used to identify the call type, as follows:

Call Type #	Type of Call		
1	Outgoing direct dialled		
2	Outgoing failed to connect		
7	Mobile call		
8	Mobile SMS		
50	Outgoing transferred		
100	Answered direct dialled		
101	Answered transferred		
150	Abandoned direct dialled		
151	Abandoned transferred		
200	Internal call		
300	Feature call (dialled number should contain the feature number)		
400	Tandem Call		
500	Event types sent to CTI server		

## **Call record components**

When the system processes each line of data, it extracts the components of the call record, such as extension number, date, duration etc., using a lookup in the associated template file.

The template file identifies each call type by marking the position on each line of call data, where each element should be extracted from.

In a TDT (template) file, the following element keys are used to define each field of a call record:

Character	Cell record element	
а	Date: DAY	
b	Date: MONTH	
с	Date: YEAR	
d	Time: HOUR	
е	Time: MINUTE	
f	Time: SECOND	

g	Duration: HOURS		
h	Duration: MINUTES		
i	Duration: SECONDS		
j	Extension Number		
k	Trunk Access Code		
I	Dialled Number / Dialled Digits		
m	Trunk/Line Number		
n	Response Time: MINUTES		
0	Response Time: SECONDS		
р	Account Code		
q	Calling Line Identification (CLI)		
r	History: Value (historic)		
S	History: Pointer (historic)		

# Securing your system

# Introduction

TIM Professional offers two methods of securing your system:

- console based to protect the actual application
- network based to allow only particular information to reach certain clients

Both methods require the main administrator to set up the users and passwords using the entry screen.

#### **Console Locking**

Access the top-left menu and select View -> Users and passwords. In the new window that appears, click on the button to add a new user.

Users					
	Setup users to access either all information, or only information in a particular extension group.				
Username	Access				
🙂 marie	(All Extensions)				
🕵 john	Station Users	$\sim$			
😥 jbloggs	New Extensions				
IP security		Close			

Within the new screen that pops up, set up a user with the username console (all characters in lower case), enter a password, then select (Console Access) from the Extension Group drop-down list. Click on the OK button to add the console user to the list.

Only one user named console can be setup for Console Access.

Add New User			
<b>E</b>	Enter the username and password of the new user. Select an extension group that the user should only have access to, or leave blank to allow access to all groups.		
Username		console	
Password		password	
Extension Group		(Console Access)	
		Cancel OK	

#### Web Username restrictions

TIM Professional allows you to set up users whose access to the system is restricted to a specific group.

To configure this, access the top-left menu and select View -> Users and passwords. In the Add New User window that appears, enter a

username and password for your new user and select the group you want to grant them access, from the Extension Group drop-down list.

Add New User				
Enter the username and password of the new user. Select an extension group that the user should only have access to, or leave blank to allow access to all groups.				
Username	jbloggs			
Password	jbloggs			
Extension Group	New Extensions			
	Cancel OK			

To add a user who may access all extensions, leave the Extension Group drop-down list empty (the default), or select the blank item at the top of the list.

A user who has access to all extension information will be shown in the User List with a 🙂 icon, as opposed to a restricted user, a 🖉 symbol.

## Console

In certain instances, such as POS (point of sale), it is desirable to protect the call logger against unauthorised access. When a console user has been set up, users cannot access the system without providing the credentials for the console account.

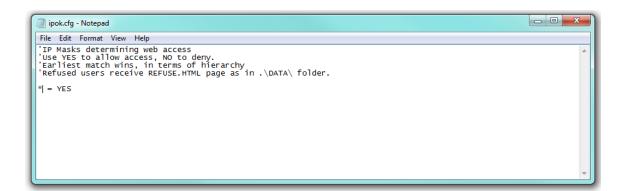
To unlock the system, click on the Unlock button at the top-left of the screen, as shown below:

# Registered to Tri-Line Network Telephony Limited (Site 2)				
<u>F</u> ile <u>V</u> iew	Icols <u>H</u> elp	Unlock		
Telewest			Call Vie	ew 🖀 Extns 📈 Tru
Date	Time	Extn	Dialled Number	Destination
05/12/2001	11:58:17	Lucy Zelnova		(answered)
05/12/2001	11:58:20	Extn 2592	08707406967	Tri-Line London Helpdesk
05/12/2001	11:57:07	Lucy Zelpova		(transfer answered)

Once the correct password has been provided, the system becomes accessible and the Unlock button will change to Lock .

## **IP** restrictions

Web access can be restricted to specific client machines, by providing a list of authorised IP client addresses or ranges, and optionally, a list of denied/excluded IP addresses or ranges.



# **Migrating TIM Professional**



- Upgrade TIM Professional on the old computer
- Install TIM Professional on the new computer
- Migrate the historical data

### Upgrading TIM Professional on the old computer

1. Log in to our Gateway and click on the TIM Professional product. Select the Upgrade package from the Downloads area and save the

file on your computer.

TIMProfessional	
Downloads	Software license View license certificate
Full install package	This product is licensed The license for this product is valid until 17/06/2015.
TIM Professional	Maintenance
Summer the second secon	This product is maintained You have maintenance until 19/06/2016, giving you full access to our technical support resources during this time.

2. When you have downloaded the setup package, double-click on it and follow the setup wizard in order to complete the installation.



### Installing TIM Professional on the new computer

1. Log in to our Gateway and click on the TIM Professional product. Select the Full install package from the Downloads area and

save the file on your computer.

TIMProfessional	
Downloads	Software license View license certificate
Full install package	This product is licensed The license for this product is valid until 17/06/2015.
Upgrade package TIM Professional	Maintenance
Documentation  TIM Professional product documentation	This product is maintained You have maintenance until 19/06/2016, giving you full access to our technical support resources during this time.

2. To install TIM Professional, double-click on the setup package and follow the on-screen instructions.



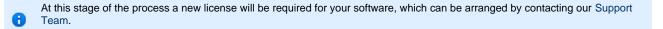
Once the software has been installed on the new machine, close the TIM Professional application on both PCs before attending to the next step of the process.

### Migrating the historical data

To restore your historical data to the new PC, you need to copy the entire **TIM** folder from the old machine, located by default in {app}\tim and transfer it across to the new PC and paste it over the existing **TIM** folder to overwrite it.

Name	A	Size	Туре	Date Modified
af18d5b8e09108bdd62f16f			File Folder	16/11/2010 20:13
Custo	omers		File Folder	09/12/2010 12:27
🗀 dell			File Folder	15/11/2010 21:28
Docu	ments and Settings		File Folder	21/12/2010 18:05
drvrt	mp		File Folder	15/11/2010 21:34
🗀 In			File Folder	15/11/2010 21:27
(ipopb	IX.		File Folder	17/02/2011 13:02
Progr	ram Files		File Folder	21/02/2011 12:33
im tim	-	1	File Folder	18/02/2011 16:17
🗀 WI	Open	1	File Folder	21/02/2011 12:30
	Explore	213 KB	Microsoft Word 97	07/02/2011 13:34
CT:	Search	1 KB	DAT File	17/01/2011 10:58
🔎 Mit	Scan with Sophos Anti-Virus	157 KB	TDS File	25/01/2011 16:51
Emy	Sharing and Security	523 KB	Microsoft Word 97	25/01/2011 15:39
🧃 my 🗆		4 KB	Firefox Document	16/02/2011 13:30
🗐 my	Send To	1 KB	Text Document	23/12/2010 15:39
	Cut			
	Сору			
	Create Shortcut			
	Delete	1		
	Rename			
-	Properties			

You can now start the TIM Professional application on the new machine.



# **Configuration file options**

The table below describe the main configuration settings of the software available in the main.cfg file, which is accessible from the main installation folder.

If you need to modify any of these settings, we strongly recommend to contact our Technical Support team.

#### REGISTRATION

Configuration option	Description	Default value
RegName	The name of the person or organisation the software is licensed to	e.g. Tri-line
RegNum	The license number	e.g. 419-258-252-800

Features	A number associated with your registration code enabling certain system functions	<ul> <li>255: full</li> <li>511: enable voice recording</li> <li>0: demo mode</li> </ul>
Expiry	The software expiry date in dd/mm/yyyy format	0 = never expires

#### BRANDING

Configuration option	Description	Default value
VendorAppTitle	The text that appears on the left-hand side of the application	TIM Professional
VendorScreenTitle	The text that appears on the left-hand side of the title bar, before the 'Registered to' text	TIM Professional
WebRealmTitle	Sets the realm name for anyone accessing the system via its web interface; the feature is effective only when an HTTP authentication pair (username and password) is set	TIM Professiona Web extensions
TechInfo0	$1^{st}$ line of of text in the <code>Vendor information</code> box within the <code>Help About</code> section	Telephone ++44 2072652626
TechInfo1	$2^{nd}$ line of of text in the ${\tt Vendor}$ information box within the ${\tt Help} {\tt About}$ section	or visit our website at
TechInfo2	$3^{rd}$ line of text in the <code>Vendor information</code> box within the <code>Help About</code> section	http://www.tri-line.com/
TechInfo3	$4^{th}$ line of of text in the $\texttt{Vendor}$ information box within the $\texttt{Help} \texttt{About}$ section	Always quote your customer number

### **HTTP EXTENSIONS**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
WebEnabled	Determines whether users on the network are able to access system functions via a web browser	True
MultiUser	If set to False, the system does not ask for passwords during web and report access. If set to True, the system will be using the information contained in the access.cfg configuration file	False
WWWKeepTempReports	Sets whether or not the system immediately discards any temporary files that are created to produce reports	True
WWWServerIP	Integrated web server IP address. Used when generating reports and for the web interface. This is used for creating cyclical links (in emails and live reports) back to the internal web server	127.0.0.1

WWWServerPort	Integrated web server port number. If default port is used, this does not need to be specified when entering web server IP	80
WWWBind	Setting this option to <b>True</b> causes the above IP address and port to become bound and is typically used with a computer that has two or more active network cards	False

### **IP Connectivity**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
IPPBXEnabled	If set to True, enables IP-PBX Connection Parameters	False
IPPBXIP	PBX IP address used by IP-PBX Connection Parameters	192.168.0.1
IPPBXPort	IPPBX port number used by IP-PBX Connection Parameters	4001
IPPBXUsername	IPPBX username for logging into the PBX	
IPPBXPassword	IPPBX password for logging into the PBX	
IPScript	IPPBX script used for logging into the PBX	maximiser.ips
TCPIPScout	If set to <b>True</b> , enables Telnet server and allows the system to respond to data packets sent over the TCP/IP network	False
TCPDataPort	Telnet server port number used by the Telnet server; it is effective only when TCPIPScout option is set to True	23
TCPServerIP	Sets the IP address or host name of the TCP/IP remote PBX data socket	127.0.0.1
TCPBind	Determines whether the TCP/IP remote PBX data socket is bound to the IP address/name and port as specified in the TCPServerIP and TCPDataPort settings. In some installations, where a computer has multiple IP addresses, it may be desirable to bind the socket to a specific one	False

## **Display Options**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
LCVGridLines	If set to <b>True</b> , enables grid lines in call view	False

BarColour	Change colour of bar graph generator	000080
BarBackColour	Change colour of bar graph generator	fffff
HighlightColour	Specifies the colour for highlighting qualifying calls	ffb0b0

### Options

Configuration option	Description	Default value
MultiTask	Determines whether a user can access other system functions whilst data is being processed, or whether they must wait until it has finished	True
CurrencySymbol	Sets the currency symbol used throughout the system, including web reports	£
PBXTemplate	The default PBX template used by the application within the $\mathtt{Setup} \mathtt{PBX}$ tab	internal.tdt
DefaultTariffTable	The default tariff table used by the system when routing doesn't specify another one to be used	вт
MinimumDialledDigits	Minimum dialled digits defined in Setup   PBX tab	3
DCSearchDigits	Dial code search complexity in Setup   PBX tab Specifies the number of digits (starting from the leftmost) from which to start matching any dialled number in all tariff tables; e.g. 01614199999 would start searching with 016141 using the default settings	
DiscardedPath	The name and location of the call data discard file	\bad.pbx

FileScout	<ul> <li>If set to False, the call logger stops spooling call data and puts a start button on the bottom left of the main window.</li> <li>File scout can be stopped by moving the mouse over the status text whilst pressing the SHIFT key on the keyboard. When successfully stopped, the Start button will appear at the bottom-left of the main screen. This feature will only be invoked if the system is not currently engaged with another operation, e.g. processing calls.</li> <li>FileScout can also be deactivated by holding down the SHIFT key whilst starting application, when the user will be presented with the Controlled Startup dialog window dispalying the following two options:</li> <li>Select another template file</li> <li>Do nothing extra</li> </ul>	True
SerialScout	Sets whether the system responds to data packets received via the local serial port of the PC	False
DirectWMScout	Turns on TIM's ability to receive call data via Windows Handle Messaging, which allows applications to send data to eachother without the need to employ networking or shared disk writing/reading. NetPBX is the only other application allowed to send data to TIM in this way.	False
ShowExtensionNamesInLiveView	If set to <b>True</b> , it will show the extension name in Call view screen rather than the extension number and can be configured from the Setup   PBX tab.	True
SaveUnknownItems	Sets whether or not the system saves newly-discovered items (extension and trunk numbers) into the New Extensions or New Trunksfolders. If set to False, the system prompts the user to choose whether they would like to do this when entering the Extension or Trunk set-up screens.	True

LogChanges	<ul> <li>Stores any significant system changes. If this is missing, it defaults to confighistory.log. This information is useful in determining the sequence of events that lead to an error, for example. The file containing this information is always stored within the \config folder and so should not include a path.</li> <li>Significant system changes include: <ul> <li>Tariff band and dialcode changes, additions and deletions</li> <li>Extension and trunk configuration changes, including additions, renames and deletions</li> <li>Database clearouts</li> <li>Database extension name and trunk name updates</li> <li>Temporary file deletions (manual requests only)</li> <li>Configuration file opens and saves</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	history.log
OverflowFile	Sets the path to the file that will store overflowed data received via the other methods of data delivery. This is not normally used, but is provided in case of emergency.	\timoverflow.pbx
OverflowTimeout	Sets the length of time (seconds) that the system will wait when trying to process any data arriving in its spool folder. Some applications providing the data may not release the file handle very quickly causing a sharing violation.	10
LiveStats	Enables or disables the built-in live statistics as used in call centre applications and which are accessible via the web interface in the form of SSI variables. Can also be set on the Setup   System tab.	True
AlwaysPromptUpdate	Sets whether or not the system prompts the user to update their previous call records when a change has been applied to the extensions or trunks configuration.	True
AlwaysPromptNewItems	Sets whether or not the system prompts the user to save newly-discovered items, such as extensions or trunks, before making changes to the configuration of their extensions or trunks.	True
TempFileExpiry	Sets the life of a temporary file. The units are days and may be expressed in fractions of days, e.g. 1/24 = 0.041 is approximate to 1 hour. Setting this option to 0 instructs the software to remove temporary files immediately after use.	14

ShowHighlights	Enables highlighting of call records in call view that meet a specific criteria.	True
HighlightDuration	When ShowHighlights = True, any call record greater than a specified duration (seconds) will be highlighted in the Call view screen.	1800
HighlightCost	When ShowHighlights = True, any call record greater than a specified cost will be highlighted in the Call view screen.	5.00
HighlightNumber	Specifies the (partial) dialled number of a call which, if matched, it will be highlighted - assuming call highlighting is enabled.	09*
	If the option is enabled and it is left blank, it will cause all non-outgoing calls to be highlighted, since no number has been dialled.	
	Allows multiple values to be comma-separated, based on a dialled number.	
UseLocationTable	Instructs the system to change the destination of custom dialled numbers as defined in the locations.cfg file. This option enables the use of the Locations tab within Tools   Setup Currently does not work with CLI numbers.	True
InternationalPrefix	Allows the international dialling prefix to be customised, from the default value.	00
ShowOnlyExtnNames	If set to <b>True</b> , all reports will display only the associated name of an extension, without the extension number. This was requested as a security feature, so that users could not easily determine a DDI number, in order to circumvent non-geographic numbers (NGNs).	True
ShowOnlyAccNames	When enabled, shows only account names instead of account numbers, if account numbers are specified.	False
GlobalHighlights	The globally, use these criteria: option within the Tools   System tab highlights any call record in the Call view screen that meets any one of the following criteria: HighlightDuration = HighlightCost =	True
	HighlightNumber =	

TrunkNumberModifier	Allows the user to amend both the extension number and/or trunk number, as taken from the raw call data. By specifying a value for either of these CFOs, the amount specified will be added to the number as received in the data from the telephone system. For example, if TrunkNumberModifier is set to 1000000, a trunk number originally given as 12 from the PBX, would become 1000012. These options can help when you need to move extension or trunk numbers out of a certain range. The modified trunk and extension values will be stored in the database with the modified trunk number. However, the backup.pbx or local backup files will preserve the original trunk number values as outputted from the telephone system, thus allowing the user to amend the entire trunk range in the future.	0
ExtnNumberModifier	See TrunkNumberModifier for an explanation.	
	This option is not included by default in the main.cfg file.	
AEI		0
SaveRawBackup		False
SWFL		e.g. 1719
ShowDiagnostics	Indicates whether or not the main screen shows socket diagnostic information at the top-left corner. It is set on/off by ticking <b>Diagnostics</b> menu in the View menu.	False
IncrementalSpool	When set to <b>True</b> , this option does not delete files in the <b>spool</b> and appends new call records to the end of the file.	True
	<ul> <li>This option is used by AvayalPOffice and VoiSpeed telephone systems.</li> </ul>	

SpoolFolder	When this option is present, the system looks for the spool files in the specified location, rather than the default location \tim\spool If the SpoolFolder option is set to blank, the default path becomes the standard path, rather than the root folder, as a security precaution.	\Program Files\Avaya\IP Office\SMDR\SMDR_Output\
	<ul> <li>This option is used by all VoiSpeed setups and some AvayalPOffice setups, such as when the Delta Server is running on a different computer than TIM Professional. Typically, a folder containing the SMDR file is shared as a drive letter visible to the call logger.</li> </ul>	
SpoolFiles	When this option is present, the system processes only the named file as a spool file. Wild cards can be used.	SMDR.CSV
prependCLIZero	If set to <b>True</b> , the system will automatically prepend a '0' (zero) to the CLI on incoming calls. To disable this features, set the option to <b>False</b> .	
	<b>TDT</b> Options must appear in the [Options] section of a TDT file.	
LastIncrementalCDR	This option is used in conjunction with IncrementalSpool = True and contains a copy of the last call record that the system processed in the \spool folder. This prevents the call logger from reprocessing the entire spool file each time it checks the for new call data.	

#### **EMAIL SETTINGS**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
SMTPHost	Sets the SMTP host name or IP address as defined within the Setup  Network tab.	mail.yourcompany.com
SMTPPort	SMTP port number that the email server is listening on, as defined in Setup  Network tab.	25

SMTPServerName	Sets the server name under which the system masquerades when negotiating a connection with the SMTP mail server. Some SMTP hosts will communicate only with designated named servers. This option can also be set within the Setup  Network tab as server greeting name.	Call-logger.yourcompany.com
SMTPMailFrom	Reply-To address when sending emails as defined within the Setup $ {\tt Network}\ tab.$	you@yourcompany.com
EmailSRLinkOnly	Instructs the system to send only a link back to a pre-manufactured file holding the information for a report. It is sent in place of the actual report data where some e-mail systems cannot correctly handle embedded images and other data.	True

#### **REMOTE ACCESS & DIAGNOSTICS**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
RADCheck	For future use to allow auto-updating of TIM software	False
RADHost	For future use to allow auto-updating of TIM software	setup.tim-professional.com
RADUsername	For future use to allow auto-updating of TIM software	
RADPassword	For future use to allow auto-updating of TIM software	

# **Report Customisations**

Configuration option	Description	Default valu
CGDivisor	Used by the Call Geography Report, when ChargeBands do not exist; can be used to classify calls.	ChargeBan
BillTaxRate%	Sets the sales tax (without the % mark) that is applied to billing reports only.	17.50

Report#Extra	A string to be prepended to the URL of a report before it is submitted to the report engine. It is used to override certain report settings or apply settings that are commonly used and the user does not want to repeatedly select. A setting is provided for each Report ID (# can be replaced with the report's ID). Two new parameters are added to the Billing Report so that a Call Geography summary is shown on the bill, and a further one to remove call itemisation. The parameters are: showcallprofile = true or false hidedetails = true or false The parameters can be appended to the Report2Extra option in the main.cfg file, as shown below: Report2Extra=&showcallprofile=true&hidedetails=true	
CustomiseReport1	Enables or disables the use of Report1Headers, Report1Fields and Report1ColWidths	False
Report1Headers	Specifies the column headers if All Extension Groups option is selected.	Date & Ti Answer,Du
Report1Fields	Specifies the column headers if a particular extension is selected after drilling down to this level.	5 DateTime,
Report1ColWidths	Specifies the widths of the columns above.	16,10,10

### AutoArchive

Configuration option	Description	Default value
AAEvery	Sets the number of days between each Automatic Archive, where calls over this period are automatically removed from the database and saved into the \backup folder under a unique name. If this is set to 0 the function is disabled.	0
LastAADate		1000
AutoRestartHour	Sets the hour of the day (0-23) the system will automatically restart itself, giving time to purge temporary files and compact the calls database, if enabled. Default value of <b>A</b> means that the system will never auto restart	A
LastRestartID		e.g. 37091

### Alerts

Configuration option	Description	Default value
AlertDisk1	Urgent/Critical Alerts log file name and path as defined in $\mathtt{Setup} \mathtt{System}$ tab.	\alert1.log
AlertDisk2	Warning Alerts log file name and path as defined in $\mathtt{Setup} \mathtt{System}$ tab.	\alert2.log
AlertDisk3	Information Alerts log file name and path as defined in Setup   System tab.	\alert3.log
AlertEmail1	Email address(es) to send Urgent/Critical Alerts notification to.	
AlertEmail2	Email address(es) to send warning Alerts notification to.	
AlertEmail3	Email address(es) to send information Alerts notification to.	
IATTrigger	Specifies the time (in minutes) after which, if no activity has been logged, an alarm is produced as part of the Inactivity Timer feature.	0
IATExcludeDays	Specifies the days (in the abbreviated form of ddd) which do not qualify for the Inactivity Timer, separated by spaces. For example, an organisation whose telephone system may reasonably be inactive over weekends, may specify <b>Sat Sun</b> in order to exclude Saturdays and Sundays.	Sat Sun
IATExcludeHours	Specifies the hours, separated by spaces, during which the Inactivity Timer will not be activated if no data is logged. For example, an organisation whose telephone system is usually inactive outside the hours of 8am and 6pm might include 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 19 20 21 22 23 here in order to exclude these hours.	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 18 19 20 21 22 23
IATAudible	Specifies that in the event of an alert (as part of the Inactivity Timer feature), in addition to notifying the system administration by e-mail or logging to a file, the PC's internal bell is also sounded every second. This could be used to ensure that an administrator who is nearby the PC is notified of the inactivity as soon as it occurs.	False
DefaultSTDCode	Default local area code as defined in Setup   Tariffs.	020

### **Optional Options**

Configuration option	Description	Default value
AARemoveCalls	It is used to determine whether or not calls are deleted from the database when backed up, using the Automatic Archive feature; it can take a True or False value.	

ComplicateCallReference	<b>AllReference</b> Prefixes the call reference element <b>v</b> , identifying similar legs of calls with the ddmmyyyy from the call record. This ensures that the complexity of each call reference is made more unique, since when call references reset, it is unlikely they do so on the same day.		
ConciseGraphs	It specifies the Y-axis in the Trunk Busy report scales, according to the total number of trunks configured in the software or the total number of trunks in the set of data being reported on.	True	
EXEName	Specifies the executable file, mainly used in conjunction with the auto restart function ( check the AutoRestartHour option), if the .exe file is different from the standard tim.exe.	tim.exee	
FileScoutInterval	Sets the interval at which the system scans for call data files in its <b>spool</b> folder. Fractions can be expressed as well, e.g. 1.5 seconds.	1	
ForceUserFolders	Allows separate HTML content to be forced upon a particular web user. It determines whether or not the web server draws its content from the current user's home folder, which is defined as the username within the \data folder, e.g. \data\jbloggs	False	
HighlightExtn	It specifies a particular (partial) extension number to be highlighted when a call from or to that extension(s) is made.		
HighlightExtnGroup	Specifies a particular (partial) extension group to highlight, if a call is made from or to an extension within that group.		
KeepLiveViewData	Determines whether or not the information displayed in the Call View screen persists between application sessions. If this is set to False, any restart of the system will clear the Call View.	Trues	
LookupUserNamesFirst	This option instructs the system to look at an extension's label in order to determine its extension number, contrary to the default setting, which is to lookup up a number to determine the label/name. This CFO is immediately configurable in the Update Old Extensions dialog box, by using the tick box Lookup usernames first. Once set this value persists across all sessions, until disabled.		
LoopTCP		False	
MAPIPassword	Sets the password for the MAPI profile being used, when sending e-mail using the MAPI transport method.		
MAPIProfile	Sets the profile name to be used when the system sends e-mail using MAPI transport, instead of SMTP.		
MaxDBSize	Changes the default database size from 2000000000. Commas can be used to separate the zeros, but will be ignored. Used in conjunction with ShowDBMeter	[200000000]	

NDSHost	Implemented Nettel integration into TIM where each call that is processed is sent to Nettel, whereupon a decision is made by that server as to whether or not to update its own extension status. This is in addition to TIM's own extension status facility. By having this option enabled, call processing is drastically slowed down because, for each call that is processed, a connection is made to a remote server.	
NDSPort	The facility is enabled simply by specifying a non-zero value for NDSHost - along with NDSPort - both specifying the TCP/IP connectivity values to the Nettel Data Server	8
NewStationUsersGroup	Defines the name of the extension group to which any <i>phantom</i> extensions are added in case station usernames are used instead of extension numbers.	Station Users
OverrideMarkup	Used to override any mark-up that is selected when producing a Billing Report. Even if the user sets their own mark-up, this setting will take precedence. Specify as a percentage without entering the % symbol, as it is not required. The value used is 100 + "markup value". For example, if the mark-up required is 32%, the command used would be: <b>OverrideMarkup = 132</b> Using values less than 100 will result in a mark-down of call charges.	
OverrideSurcharge	Used to override any surcharge that is selected when producing a Billing Report. Even if the user sets their own surcharge amount, this setting will take precedence. The currency symbol is not required to be included. For example, if a surcharge of 65p is required the command would be: OverrideSurcharge = 0.65	
PieColour	Specifies the colour to paint each segment in any pie charts. The value should be specified in HTML - HexRGB style, e.g. ff00ff. For the Call Geography report, the # specifies the slice of the pie chart corresponding to its associated dialled number. For example, PieColour7 = fffffff would colour the slice corresponding to mobile numbers to white.	
RawBackupFile	See SaveRawBackup above.	\RAWBACKUP.PB
RestartDelay	Specifies the length of time (seconds) the system has to wait, following a request, before it restarts. Increasing this setting allows more time for tasks such as closing the database.	5

RPCSecurity	Used in conjunction with the Nortel CDRServer connection object, in order to connect to Nortel BCM PBXs. The installation package includes CDRServer.exe and attempts to register it. If the initial registration fails, TIM will automatically try to initialise the component itself before using it. RPCSecurity = 1 is used in order to implement COM security, which is necessary for proper functioning on most systems. Further, connection to the BCM is achieved by the IPScript, using the command: oleconnect CDRServer.CDRObj,xxxx, where xxx is the IP address or LAN hostname of the BCM unit. Alternatively, %ip can be used to substitute the IP address of LAN hostname supplied in the application's network set-up screen. The port, username and password fields are not required for connection to the BCM - it requires that the currently logged on user has sufficient privileges to access it via the LAN.	1
SaveRawBackup	It allows you to store an exact copy of the data sent from the PBX.	False
ShowDBMeter	When enabled, displays a database size meter on the main screen with the percentage number to the right of the icon, in the status bar. The icon will fill with red, as a percentage of the max database size (2Gb). When disabled, shows a database icon with a green tick on top. See also the MaxDBSize option.	False
ShowExtnNamesOnly		
StartStationUserExtn	Sets the beginning of the range at which the system starts to find a spare extension against which to allocate a Station User.	9000
StatsFor	Sets a particular extension group to monitor the Live Statistics function, if enabled. Partial entries are acceptable, e.g. Admini* would keep statistics for all groups whose name begins with Admini. The default value indicates that statistics should be collated for all extensions.	*
StripDigits	Strip initial <i>n</i> digits from the dialled number.	0
TCPTimeout	Specifies in seconds, how long the system waits for inactivity on the TCP socket when a remote site sends data to the host; the value cannot exceed 60.	5
TimeStampData	When enabled, a timestamp is added to each CDR that is received over an IP-PBX connection. This happens before the local backup is performed, so that old data preserves their dates and times. The default behaviour for this feature is disabled, in order to maintain backward compatibility.	False
TrackHeaderXXX	If the MultipleHeaders within a TDT file is set to True, this will store the headers in the main.cfg file as TrackHeaderXXX, where XXX is the filename extension associated with the site sending the data. This is to overcome the previous restriction that only one PBX - in a multiple site configuration - could have used the TrackHeader feature in its TDT. This way, each header for any PBX that requires it, is stored separately.	

HTTPAuthPair	system's wel	A base64-encoded string containing the username and password needed to access the system's web functions. This is no longer used; it was superseded by the Users & Passwords function in R157.		
ControlPattern	Allows lower strength license checking. Possible values are 1, 2 or 3 and relate to the bit-wise settings, as follows:		3	
	Bit Number	Description		
	1	Use volume serial number. The user is able to select on which drive the copy protection is applied, e.g. note the backslash, since this is a volume entry		
	2	Use physical hard disk serial number. For physical hard disk-only copy protection, avoiding volume changes caused by Terminal Services clients, for example		
	It is importan the user rem Terminal Ser			
ControlDrive			C:\	
DefaultLocalBand	User can loc	User can localise a particular tariff table to a specific band.		
RoundNextMinute	Indicates wh	ether a call's duration is rounded up the next full minute, for outgoing calls.	False	